

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CASSELS & SONS BREWING CO.LTD for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Ferrymead Heritage Park situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Cassels & Sons Brewing Co. Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Ferrymead Heritage Park situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a series of Night Markets from March to June 2018

(2) The applicant sought a waiver of the requirement that at least 20 working days notice be given of the application. In the circumstances this was granted pursuant to s208.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays 3rd March 2018, 7th April 2018, 5th May 2018 and 2nd June 2018 between the hours of 5 pm to 9 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

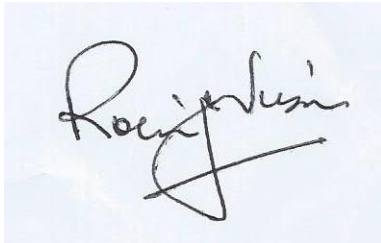
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Avondale Golf Club Incorporated** for variation of a Club-licence pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **147 Breezes Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avondale Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Avondale Golf Club Incorporated** for a variation of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **147 Breezes Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Avondale Golf Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 29 January 2018. The applicant seeks to vary the current licensed area to include the new club rooms and so that the entire course be licensed. No other changes have been made so the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for variation of a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for the period of the original licence.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

Authorised Customers

Any person who-

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

- Sunday to Friday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**
- Sunday to Friday during daylight saving, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 12 midnight**

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) **The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—**
 - (i) **An authorised customer.**
 - (ii) **A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**
- (c) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
 - (i) **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available
Section 53 - Food to be available
Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available
Section 56 - Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only
Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences
Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs
Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued until the expiry of the original licence.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**JWJY Company
Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, **158 Ferry
Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Gentle Giant.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **JWJY Company Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **158 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Gentle Giant**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 19 October 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 March 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s. 40 and s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **53 Clare Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.40 and s.127 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **53 Clare Road**, known as **The Spirits Workshop**

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Internet seller of alcohol**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 24 January 2018 therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

[4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is

therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions section 117

- No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 1 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BURGERS &
BEERS NZ LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Burgers &
Beers Cranford Street situated
at 478 Cranford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burgers & Beers NZ Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Burgers & Beers Cranford Street situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

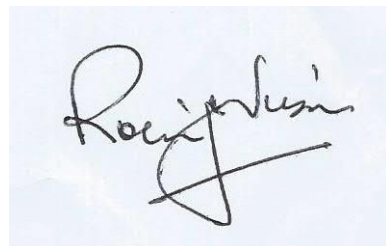
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'Roger Busin'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 424

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANTONELLA
TERESITA BRUNA CARBONE** for
a Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Antonella Teresita Bruna Carbone ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 425

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAROLINE
JOANNA QUINN** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Caroline Joanna Quinn ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 426

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DONNY ING TAI
CHIEW** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Donny Ing Tai Chiew ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 427

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FRANCIS
RUDOLPH IOANE LUAFUTU** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Francis Rudolph Ioane Luafutu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 428

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMON MARCUS CHEE** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jamon Marcus Chee ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANG SUN YOO**
for a Managers Certificate under s.
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jang Sun Yoo ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 430

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAMALJIT KAUR
PANDHER** for a Managers
Certificate under s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Kamaljit Kaur Pandher ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHELLE
FRANCES EXETER** for a
Managers Certificate under s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Michelle Frances Exeter ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIA
MIROSLAVA BARBOZA LOPEZ**
for a Managers Certificate under s.
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Maria Miroslava Barboza Lopez ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NILS ROEST** for a
Managers Certificate under s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Nils Roest ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Violeta Sabine
Owczarek** for a Managers
Certificate under s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Violeta Sabine Owczarek ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s220 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 February 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60A [2018] 435

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow an 80th birthday party to take place on their premises on Saturday 17 March 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 50 people attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 March 2018 from 7.00pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 436

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE
WOOLSTON CLUB
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold the Oderings School Garden show judging on the premises from 13 to 18 March 2018, inclusive.

[2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

[3] There is expected to be approximately 60 to 80 people will attend the event.

[4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:

Tuesday 13 March – Sunday 18 March 2018 from 11.00am to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 437

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 75th birthday celebration on the premises on Saturday 10 March 2018.

[2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

[3] There is expected to be approximately 60 guests attending the party.

[4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 10 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
ART GALLERY** for Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **49
Worcester Street, Christchurch,**
known as the **Christchurch Art
Gallery**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Art Gallery. In particular the event is to be held in the Foyer, Forecourt and Auditorium as shown on the site plan attached to the application ('premises'). The applicant was received on 7 February 2018.

[2] The event is called 'The Mix: Longest Night and Chill Out' which is described in the application as a late night event at the gallery involving talks, music, food, workshops and films. Approximately 400 people are expected to attend. There is

free entry to the general public. The event will take place on two evenings, Wednesday 7 March and Wednesday 30 May 2018 between 5.30pm and 9pm.

[3] The applicant has experience running a number of large events at the Art Gallery. The applicant has requested to be exempt from s231(1) of the Act which requires the appointment of at least one duty manager. The applicant has, however, nominated Amy Marr to manage the event. Ms Marr has experience managing licenced events at the premises.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health have no opposition to the event.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has indicated he has no concerns about the suitability of the applicant and manner in which alcohol is to be sold and supplied. The inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, I grant the application for a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang – undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Wednesday 7 March 2018, 5.30pm – 9pm
 - (ii) Wednesday 30 May 2018, 5.30pm – 9pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The event is free to members of the public.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) The applicant must comply with the Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings contained within.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day March of 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MOON UNDER WATER (2017) LTD
fo an On Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises known as
Moon Under Water
situated at 152 Somerfield Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Moon Under Water (2017) Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Moon Under Water situated at 152 Somerfield Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The business is presently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

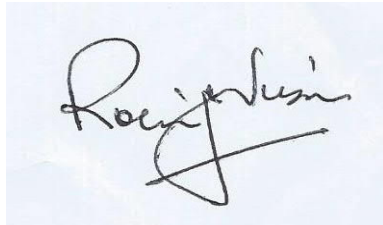
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHAO QIN** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Chao Qin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/121/2014

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANELLE MARY SMITH** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Janelle Mary Smith ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/124/2014

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASON TIMOTHY
SUCKLING** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s. 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jason Timothy Suckling ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/413/2014

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN MARIE
PRICE** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Karen Marie Price ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/187/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARISSA
FRIEDRICH** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s. 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Marissa Friedrich ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 52/CERT/028/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MINAH KIM** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Minah Kim ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/9565/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PRANAB
BHATTARAI** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s. 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Pranab Bhattarai ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/161/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA
ANNE-MARIE NICOL** for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s.
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rebecca Anne-Marie Nicol ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/174/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RACHEL
ELIZABETH REDMOND** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rachel Elizabeth Redmond ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/148/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss. 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 449

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RACHEL JAN
PATERSON** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rachel Jan Paterson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/167/2014

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YIFAN QIAO** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Yifan Qiao ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/122/2014

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEPHEN
GRIEVE** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Stephen Grieve ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 73/CERT/27/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 452

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VAINUI IONA-RANSON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Vainui Iona-Ranson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/96/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HELEN
JEANETTE WILSON** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Helen Jeanette Wilson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/29/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VIECELI
HOSPITALITY BPC CHCH LTD for
an On Licence pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises known
as The Bangalore Polo Club
situated at 126 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality BPC ChCh Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Bangalore Polo Club situated at 126 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. These are new premises in an area redeveloped since the earthquakes.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until :
 - Confirmation of Code Compliance has been received and all matters under the Building Act complied with
 - A signed lease for the footpath area has been issued
 - Duty Managers have been appointed by way of the required process
 - Final inspection by all Agencies
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 3 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Reticulated water will be available at all bars in the premises as marked on the plan provided with the application.
- (e) Outside speakers will be turned off at 11pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

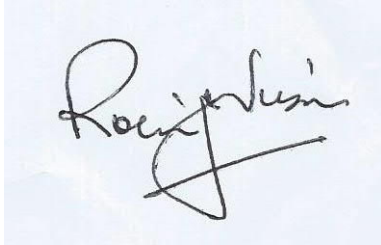
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by KARMIC
ENTERPRISES LTD for an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Terrace Tavern situated at 132
Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Karmic Enterprises Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as the Terrace Tavern situated at 132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. These are premises in an area redeveloped since the earthquakes. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The business has been trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol
- (d) Reticulated water will be available at all bars on the premises as marked on the plan provided with the application.
- (e) Outside speakers will be turned off at 11 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

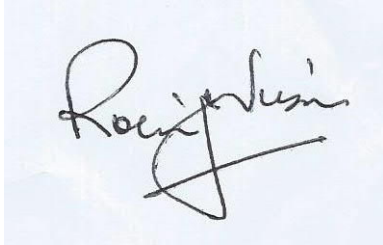
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 456

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELMWOOD
PLAYERS INCORPORATED** for
an Onsite special licence pursuant
to s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **31 Aikmans
Road, Christchurch**, known as
'Elmwood Normal School'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.
- [2] This application is for the sale of alcohol at a number of stage shows to be held at Elmwood Normal School. The applicant leases the school hall for 10 weeks per year to hold its productions.
- [3] The shows will take place on the following dates, 18 to 28 April 2018, 13 to 23 June 2018, 8 to 18 August 2018 and 3 to 13 October 2018. All dates are inclusive.
- [4] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend each performance is approximately 90 per night.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by an unqualified person. This is granted. The responsible person will be Garry Thomas.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Wednesday and Saturday 18 to 28 April 2018, 13 to 23 June 2018, 8 to 18 August 2018 and 3 to 13 October 2018 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restrictions, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

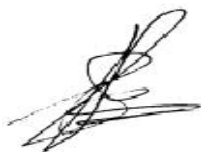
Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 457

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEW BRIGHTON WORKINGMEN'S CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the using of club licenced premises for an event where other than club members will consume alcohol.
- [2] The club seeks a licence to allow the Arawa Canoe Club to hold a presentation Dinner on Saturday 24 March 2018 at the club's premises.
- [3] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry shall be restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 458

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a 'reunion' to take place on their premises on Saturday 10 March 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 100 people attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 March 2018 from 6.00pm to midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 459

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VILLA ITALIA LIMITED** for an Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Horncastle Arena, 55 Jack Hinton drive, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for a stall at a large scale event to be held at the Horncastle Arena. The event is the Canterbury Home Show.
- [2] The Home Show is to be held on 23, 24 and 25 March 2018 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.
- [3] The show can attract up to 10,000 people over the days on which it is held. Entry is by ticket only.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [6] Small samples of alcohol will be offered in 5ml tasting cups only. The applicant's products will be sold from the stand for consumption off the premises only.
- [7] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

23, 24 and 25 March 2018 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signage showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Only the applicants own product may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 460

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AMY LOUISE O'BRIEN** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Mt Pleasant, Christchurch** and known as the '**Mount Pleasant Community Centre**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a 'Vegan Ball' fundraising event at the Mt Pleasant Community Centre on Saturday 24 March 2018 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] Entry is by ticket only and it is expected that approximately 60 to 80 people will attend the event. A restricted designation is sought and is appropriate.
- [4] An exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Yolanda Soryl who is experienced in managing licensed events.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 461

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ELMWOOD HOSPITALITY HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch** and known as 'The Elmwood'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for extension of hours by the holder of an on-licence to allow the holding of a 33rd birthday celebration on the premises.
- [2] The date sought is Saturday 24 March 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 60 people attend the event.
- [3] The premise is the holder of On-licence, 060/ON/136/2015.
- [4] The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

The entire premises shall be designated as **Supervised**.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 462

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CRAFT BEER
COMPANY LIMITED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **616 Ferry
Road, Christchurch** known as
'The Twisted Hop'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of the licensed area for the holding of a "Cider Festival", at a premises which holds an on-license. This is an annual event and is scheduled to be run on Saturday 10 March 2018.
- [2] A start time of 12 midday is sought. Bands are scheduled to play during the afternoon and are due to finish by 7.00pm.
- [3] The applicant is an experienced licensee and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The area sought is the carpark beside the premises. It is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance of neighbours. A supervised designation is sought. This is appropriate.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 March 2018 from 12.00 midday until 7.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The premises and the carpark.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of February 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 463

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY
INC** for an On-Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **29 Domain
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Irish Society
Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is an Irish Society St Patricks day weekend (16 and 17 March 2018) celebration, including a quiz night and dinner dance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately one hundred.

[3] The applicant is experienced at managing licenced events. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of a special licence.

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the applicant a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Friday 16 March 2018 – 5pm to 11pm (Quiz night).**
 - (ii) **Saturday 17 March 2018 – 6pm to 1am the following day (Dinner and Dance).**

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[8] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
FREEMANS RESTAURANT LTD
for an On Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as The Birdwood
situated at 76 Malcolm
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Freemans Restaurant Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Birdwood situated at 76 Malcolm Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and is located in a suburban commercial area. The premises have not previously been licensed.
- [2] A waiver is sought with respect to an error in the public notices. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 10 am.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

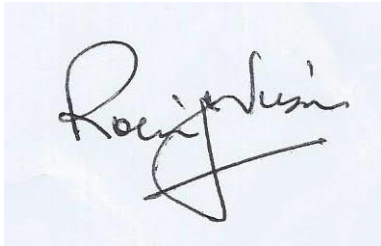
- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol
- (d) Alcohol must be sold, supplied and consumed in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application and any subsequent versions. Any subsequent versions are to be supplied to the Alcohol Licensing Team at the Christchurch City Council as soon as possible after implementation.
- (e) The Noise Management Plan submitted with the application is to be complied with.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

I note the premises are subject to Resource Consent conditions.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LION BEER,
SPIRITS & WINE (NZ) LTD for On
and Off Licences pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as The Fermentist
situated at 380 Colombo Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lion Beer, Spirits and Wine (NZ) Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as The Fermentist situated at 380 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is located in the Christchurch Central Business District. The premises where previously offices have not been licensed before
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act On and Off Licences for a period of one year.
- [4] The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid. Specifically required are:
- Confirmation that Code of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act complied with.
 - Final inspections of fitout by Police and Health Officers.
 - A minimum of two further Duty Managers are appointed
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

ON Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restriction if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The On Licence area is designated supervised.

Off Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
- (b) Alcohol must only be sold or supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

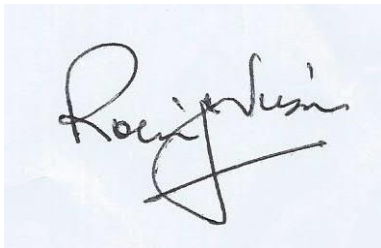
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The Off Licence area is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
DUVAUCHELLE HOTEL 2016
LTD for renewal of On and
Off Licences pursuant to s99
of the Act for premises
known as the Duvauchelle
Hotel situated at 6026
Christchurch-Akaroa Rd,
Banks Peninsula.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Duvauchelle Hotel 2016 Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Duvauchelle Hotel situated at 6026 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Banks Peninsula. The business is in the nature of a hotel.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the present matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of On and Off Licences for a period of three years.
- [4] The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

ON Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person
 - (i) not residing on the premises or
 - (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a hotel:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

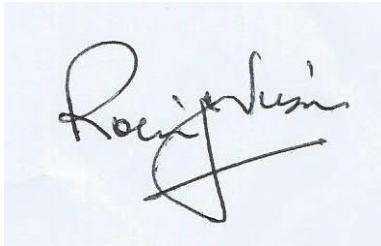
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The entire premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by SATYA
ENTERPRISES LTD for
renewal of an Off Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Merchants Liquor Lincoln
Road situated at 291 Lincoln
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Satya Enterprises Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Merchants Liquor Lincoln Road situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

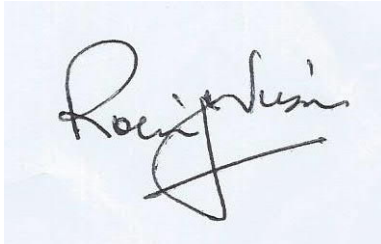
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 468

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **REDCLIFFS SCHOOL** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Dryden Street, Sumner** and known as the '**Sumner School Hall**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising event at the Sumner School Hall on Friday 9 March 2018 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is a 'Bingo fundraising night'. Entry is by ticket only.
- [4] An exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Tyreena Cook.
- [5] Up to 140 people are expected to attend the event. No designation was specified by the applicant but the Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends a supervised designation as the application refers to the event as being 'R18'. I agree with the Inspector and the event shall have a supervised designation.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 469

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Club Garden Bar.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club Garden Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80th Birthday Party to be held on 22 April from 4pm to 9pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience at running such events and a qualified duty manager will be appointed in accordance with their normal roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the date sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a special licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 22 April 2018 – 4pm to 9pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Club Function Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Party to be held on 21 April from 6pm to midnight. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience at running such events and a qualified duty manager will be appointed in accordance with their normal roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the date sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a special licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 April 2018 – 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 471

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Flying
Gypsy Limited** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's
Party Bus – FER549.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus – FER549.

[2] The general nature of the event is Chats Bar Social Club Wine Trail. Attendees will be picked up at the QE II Shopping Centre and will tour various wineries for tastings before returning to the Shopping Centre. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25. The event is to be held on Sunday 25 March 2018 between 11am and 4pm.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event. The applicant has requested to be exempt from providing a duty manager and has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence, the appointed bus driver.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Charlies Party Bus – FER549.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 March 2018 -11am to 4pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 472

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON
WORKING MEN'S CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **202 Marine Parade,
Christchurch** known as **New
Brighton Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the New Brighton Working Men's Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as New Brighton Club.

[2] The event is the Duke Festival which is a surfing event held in New Brighton.. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant is experienced at running such events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Friday 9 March 2018 – 6.30pm to 9.30pm**
 - (ii) Saturday 17 March 2018 – 6.30pm to 12.30am the following day**
 - (iii) Sunday 18 March 2018 – 6pm to 11pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,**
Christchurch known as **Burnside
Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club.

[2] The applicant is hosting a bowling tournament to coincide with an annual reunion and fellowship event for retired Railway workers from Australasia. The event is being held between Sunday 11 March and 21st March each day from 9am to 8pm. Approximately 120 people are expected to attend.

[3] The applicant has experience running under a club licence and has run this type of function before. The applicant will appoint a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 11 March – Wednesday 21 March, 9am to 8pm daily.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 474

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club Games Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is a boxing tournament to be held on 10 March from 6pm to 11.30pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience at running such events and a qualified duty manager will be appointed in accordance with their normal roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application. The Police note, however, that their lack of opposition is conditional on issue of a boxing permit.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the date sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a special licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 April 2018 – 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] This licence shall not issue until the applicant obtains the necessary boxing permit.³

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

³ Boxing and Wrestling Act 1981

Decision Number 60D [2018] 475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch** known as **Woolston
Club – Sports Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE ‘ON THE PAPERS’

[1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club Sports Bar.

[2] The applicant wishes to host a mixed martial arts and a boxing event that is being run by Woolston Club Boxing on Friday 23rd to Sunday 25th March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300. Tickets will be issued by invitation and to competitors.

[3] The applicant caters for a number of events on the site where non-club members are present and they have experience running this type of event without any issues in the past. A certified manager (in accordance with the daily roster) will look after the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application. The Police note, however, that their lack of opposition is conditional on issue of a boxing permit.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Friday 23rd March 2018 – 3pm to 12 midnight**
 - (ii) Saturday 24th March 2018 – 10am to 12 midnight**
 - (iii) Sunday 25th March 2018 – 10am to 9pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to tickets, invitation and competitors only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] This licence shall not issue until the applicant obtains the necessary boxing permit.³

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licencing Committee

³ Boxing and Wrestling Act 1981

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by F4 THAI
GROUP LTD for renewal of an ON
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as Hoon
Hay Thai Restaurant situated at 9
Coppell Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by F4 Thai Group Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant situated at 9 Coppell Place, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

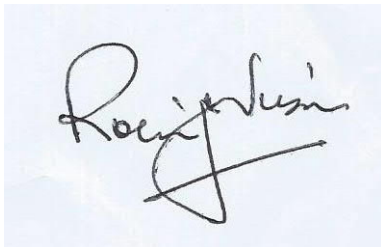
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 477

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ACHERON HEIGHTS
LTD for a Temporary
Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect
of premises situated at 60
Warrington Street,
Christchurch known as
Schroeders Tavern.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Ms C.Robinson
Mr P.Rogers

[1] This is an application by Acheron Heights Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Schroeders Tavern situated at 60 Warrington Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority however an application for a substantive licence has been received and is being processed.

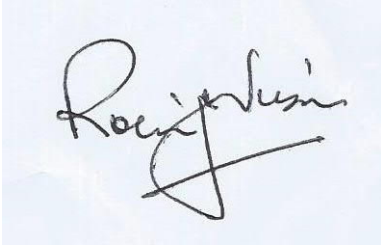
[2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3]The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary

Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by I-RAISE
INVESTMENTS LTD for an ON
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Takumi Japanese Restaurant
and Bar situated at 6 Nelson
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by I-Raise Invstments Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Takumi Japanese Restaurant and Bar situated at 6 Nelson Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because the business has changed ownership. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11.30 am and 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

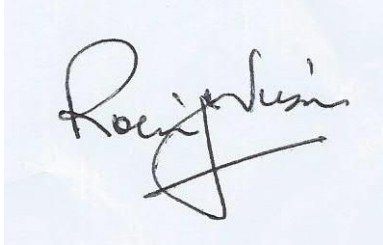
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TWO EDITHS LTD for an ON Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Flax situated at 41 Raranga Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Two Ediths Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Flax situated at 41 Raranga Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and is located in a new building in a new suburb.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 10 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

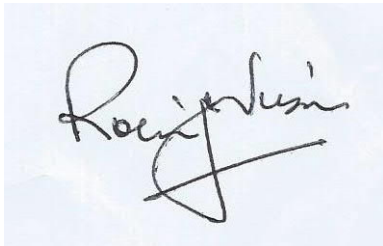
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

I note the premises are subject to Resource Consent conditions.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ZEN ART
LTD for renewal of an ON
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Monster Chicken situated at
Shop 5, 394 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Zen Art Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Monster Chicken (formerly Zenbu Restaurant) situated at 6 Nelson Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

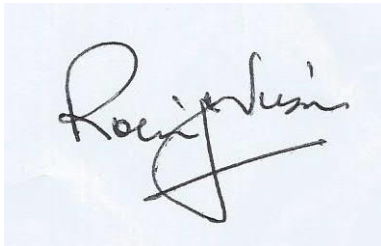
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by EVERSLOT SUPERMARKET LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as New World Northwood situated at 8 Monter Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Evershot Supermarket Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as New World Northwood situated at 8 Monter Avenue, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a supermarket.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Initially the NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health reported in opposition, both Agencies having concerns about the Single Alcohol Area. However following a proposal for a new Single Alcohol Area being put forward (dated 12th February 2018) both Agencies withdrew their opposition. The Inspector is not in opposition. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. Pursuant to s115 of the Act the Single Area Condition will not apply until 12 months after the date of this decision. That will give the applicant reasonable time to acquire fittings and make the changes necessary to the store.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 7 am to 10 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display of alcohol approved by the Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with the application and dated 12th February 2018. Pursuant to s115 the defined Single Alcohol Area does not take effect until 12 months from the date of this decision.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:
 - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) – once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

The premises are not designated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

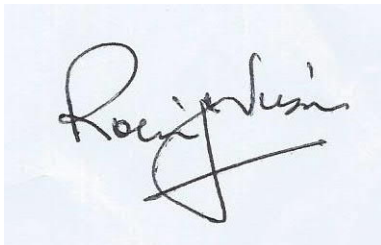
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets and grocery stores.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 482

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Agus
SUCIANA** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 483

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bradley Leonidas John BLACKLER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 484

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christopher Jeffrey BOOTH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 485

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emily Georgia Grace SURIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 486

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah-Lee SPYVE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 487

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jason O'DONOGHUE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 488

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jennifer Helen LOCHHEAD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 489

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **John Patrick MENARY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 490

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kheatyn Alexander Hardy GOODWIN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 491

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mayuko TOMITA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 492

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Yuen Sum TAM** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by SUN DOG
LTD for renewal of an ON
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as Sun
Dog Diner situated at 2 Papanui
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Sun Dog Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Sun Dog Diner situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

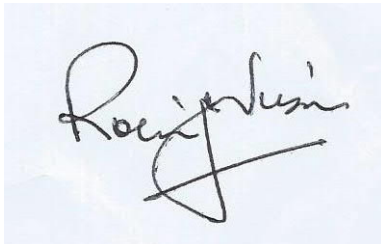
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **604 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Village Tavern**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **604 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Village Tavern**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 4 September 2017; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.

[4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. The Police and the Medical Officer of Health originally opposed this application due to concerns over two other sites the Applicant had an interest in. Their opposition has now been withdrawn resulting in this matter now being able to be decided 'on the papers'.

[5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

[6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day
Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8th day of March 2018

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 495

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 HARGOOD STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a funeral on the premises on Monday 12 March 2018.
- [2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 12 March 2018 from 2.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 496

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chantelle Maree Hineoa WILSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/128/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a faint rectangular stamp.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 497

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cole Matthew WYLLIE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/295/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 498

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Aaron Wiremu TUMATA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/134/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 8th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 499

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nikhil SHARDA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/267/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 500

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shirley Ann REARDON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/189/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 501

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gregory Mark PARTRIDGE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49C/CERT/91/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 502

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chiti PARNARK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/14/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 503

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paula Jacinta NEVIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/68/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 504

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Megan Beverly Ruth LOADER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/196/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 505

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dion Lee KENNEDY** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **29/CERT/004/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 506

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christopher James HUNTER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/157/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 507

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gurshdeep SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/218/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 508

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Leeanne Chadryn BERRIDGE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **27/CERT/9160/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 509

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Seonaid Elizabeth BURNIE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/174/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 510

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Victor Renan GASPARETTE DE OLIVEIRA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/136/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 511

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Elise Gertruida GLAD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/24/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by JBPP LTD
for renewal of an ON Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Volstead
Trading Company situated at
55 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by JBPP Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Volstead Trading Company situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 11 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

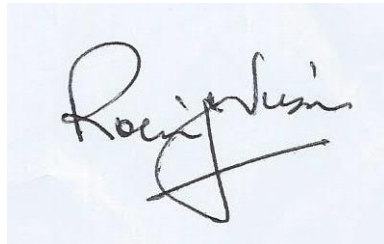
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TOWNSON INVESTMENT (NZ)
CO.LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Kudos
Cafe situated at 235 Annex
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Townson Investment (NZ) Co. Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Kudos Cafe situated at 235 Annex Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The business is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café.
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

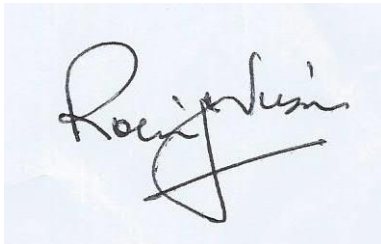
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by SREY and
SRISHTI LTD for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Magic
Masala situated at 132A
Opawa Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Srey and Srishti Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Magic Masala situated at 132A Opawa Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The business is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The previous licence was endorsed for BYO only. The new owner seeks a full On licence.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.30 am and 10 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

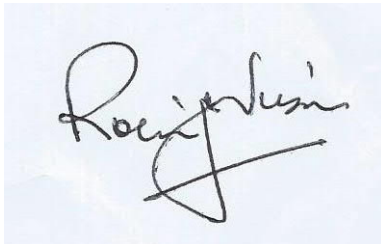
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE
PARTNERSHIP OF EDWIN
NARAYAN AND AVEDNA
KUMAR for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as No 186
Cafe situated at 186 Yaldhurst
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by The Partnership of Edwin Narayan and Avedna Kumar (E & A Partnership) for an On Licence for premises known as No 186 Cafe situated at 186 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café. The application comes about because of a change in ownership. The business is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10 am and 10 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

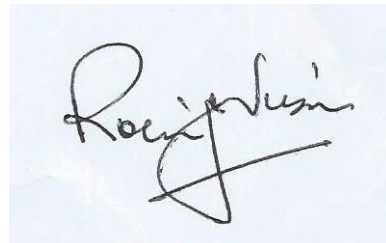
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 516

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON
GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **273 Pound Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs
Lounge in Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a corporate golf day for Placemakers, Hornby to be held on Friday 16 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-99.

[3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a Duty Manger.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 March 2018 from 4pm to 9pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Bealey**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a celebration of St Patricks Day on 17th March 2018. The event will involve a band playing from 7pm to 12am the following day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70 to 80

[3] The applicant has experience running the event at this premises and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified in the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th March 2018 from 7.00pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF
CANTERBURY ENGINEERING
SOCIETY** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **90
Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known
as **University of Canterbury Ilam
Fields Pavilion and Carpark.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by University of Canterbury Engineering Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as University of Canterbury Ilam Fields Pavilion and Carpark.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Engineering Barbeque. It generally involves a three hour social event where students arrive in dress up theme and a band plays. The event is also to include a cricket tournament in conjunction with the Backyard Cricket Society. It is the first of two such events in the University year that requires a special licence. Two other events are held during the year, but these are held at the Foundry Bar. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 600, who will typically be between the ages of 18 and 22 years of age.

[3] It is a large event. The applicant will employ 9 security guards, including a supervisor, to manage any inappropriate behaviour. There is also a large organising committee who will provide some supervision of the event. The applicant has provided an Alcohol Management Plan that sets out various undertakings with regard to the sale and supply of alcohol and the management of, and contingencies for, the behaviour of attendees.

[4] The applicant has run similar events in the past. The Inspector has made enquiries and based on the information provided, has no concerns as to how alcohol is sold and supplied. A duty manager has been appointed.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.¹ The Inspector has indicated that he and the Police will be monitoring this event closely for compliance. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I have had particular regard to the short duration of the event, the size of the premises and the detailed event management plan provided with the application, which includes detailed description of how the sale and supply of alcohol will be limited both in terms of the quantity per person and the type of alcohol being served. Also of importance is the intention to focus the event towards a social cricket tournament and that the event will be monitored by the Police and Inspector.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 March 2018 from 1.30pm - 3.45pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises. Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury Students only.
- (k) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold on the premises: Tui Beer and Cider.
- (l) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of container: Cans and cups.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (n) The Licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (p) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold or supplied to one patron at a time.

- (q) The event shall be undertaken in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan as provided with the application and the undertakings within.³
- (r) The licence does not operate to excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[11] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

³ ENSOC Event Management Plan ENSOC and BYCSOC Afternoon of Cricket and Tunes 2018, 30 January 2018.

Decision Number 60D [2018] 519

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AUSTRALIA
OPENAIR CINEMAS PTY LIMITED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **196 Hereford
Street, Christchurch**, known as
Rauora Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Australia Openair Cinemas PTY Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 196 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as Rauora Park.¹

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an open air cinema called 'American Express Openair Cinemas' to be run from 15 March to 2 April 2018 on from 5pm to 11.30pm. Bands and/or DJ's will also play on Friday, Saturday and Sunday evenings between 6.30pm and 8pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-400 per night.

¹ Otakaro owned land.

[3] Originally the event was proposed for Victoria Park, however, in consultation with Otakaro, the event was relocated to Rauora Park due to extensive road works around Victoria Park. Rauora Park is a suitable venue and will be fully fenced for the event.

[4] The applicant has appointed an experienced duty manager.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

² Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15 March to Monday 2 April 2018, 5pm to 11.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Wine, beer and cider.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NORTON AND
SONS LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **1064A Colombo Street,
Christchurch** known as **Bailies
Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Norton and Sons Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1064A Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Bailies Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a St Patricks Day celebration on Saturday 17th March 2018. The application is necessary because it involves the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol outside the licensed area for the existing on licence. An outdoor area, of 7m x 3m area within the carpark as shown on plans attached to the application, will be used for the event. The celebration includes 3 bands playing from 2pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running this event in the past without incident. The applicant has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol..

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th March 2018 from 10am to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **18 March Place,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Sports and Community Centre –
Billies Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 30th birthday Party to be held on Saturday 17 March between 7pm and 12 midnight. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting of the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the applicant a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 March 2018 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Morrison
Avenue Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraising bowling event for Canterbury Squash to raise travel funds for the Canterbury Junior Squash team. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 96 adults.

[3] The applicant has experience this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18th March 2018, from 1pm to 7pm

¹ Inspectors Report, dated 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and Club members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 523

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI
BEACH GOLF CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **460 Bower Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi
Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club - Clubhouse.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th birthday party on Saturday 17 March 2018 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a certificated manager to attend to the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17th March 2018 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LAIWONG
LTD for renewal of an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Yummy Chinese Cuisine
situated at 380 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Laiwong Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Yummy Chinese Cuisine situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10 am and 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

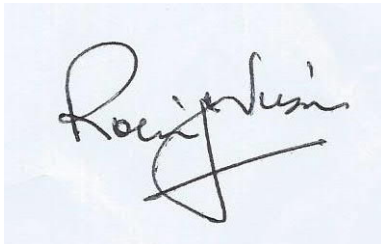
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by CATALIOTTI
WINES LTD for renewal of an
Off Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
French Peak Wines situated at
79 French Farm Valley Rd,
Wainui, Banks Peninsula.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Cataliotti Wines Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as French Peak Wines situated at 79 French Farm Valley Road, Wainui, Banks Peninsula. The business is in the nature of a winery.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) WINERY ONLY – No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises from grapes or fruit harvested from the land on which the premises are situated.

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 6 pm
- (d) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:
 - 1) In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

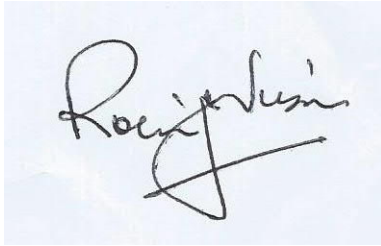
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 526

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST
ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN
COLLEGE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **St Andrews College
Gymnasium, 347 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a licence to sell alcohol during an event at the school. The event is a fundraising 'Ceilidh' and is to be held on Saturday 17 March 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Rainer Klebert.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 320 people will attend the event and entry is by ticket only. Food will be served throughout the evening.
- [5] A supervised designation is sought from 7.45pm to 12 midnight. This is appropriate.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The entire premises shall be designated as a supervised area from 7.45pm to 12 midnight.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 527

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Margaret Theresa MAILEI** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 528

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **James Joshua SHEARD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 529

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicole Jayne OBERHOLSTER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 530

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jagdish Singh CHEEMA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written on a light-colored background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 531

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rachele Maria CAVALLARO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 532

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chantel Jane MURRAY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 533

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ramandeep KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 534

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kevin John CALLAGHAN** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 535

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brenda Jane STACE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 536

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Chelsea Elizabeth PHIPPS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 537

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harmandeep Kaur GILL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 538

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rebecca Helen O'NEILL** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 539

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anna Cecilia PAU'U** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 540

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ajay SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act. I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 541

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Megan Ann MAGUIRE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **58/CERT/046/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 18.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 542

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hari Prasad SHARMA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/201/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 543

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Timothy James SWETE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/237/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogens', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 544

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CROCEYES
2001 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Halswell Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Bills Bar and Bistro.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Croceyes 2001 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Bills Bar and Bistro.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a social club party which will be held on Saturday 24 March 2018 from 9pm to 1am the following day, therefore extending beyond their licenced operation hours. The number of people attending is said to be more than 15.

[3] The applicant has experience running a licenced event and has appointed a qualified Duty Manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has requested that a supervised designation be applied on the premises consistent with the base licence.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 9pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Social Club Members only.
- (k) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 545

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **12 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Ilam Homestead Function Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This decision relates to 12 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 24 March. The applicants are:

- (a) Prenzel Distilling Company Limited (on and off licence);
- (b) Le Bon Bolli Restaurant Limited (on-licence only);
- (c) Thomson Whiskey NZ Limited (on and off licence)

- (d) Blush Gin Limited (on and off licence)
- (e) The First Word Limited (on and off licence);
- (f) The Gin Company Limited (on and off licence);
- (g) Begin Distilling Limited (on and off licence);
- (h) The Spirits Workshop Limited (on and off licence);
- (i) Craft Gin Company Limited (on and off licence);
- (j) Village Distillery Limited (on and off licence);
- (k) Karven Distilling Limited (on and off licence); and
- (l) Foley Family Wines Holdings NZ Limited (on and off licence)

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400-600.

[3] This is the first event of this nature and if successful it may become a regular event. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.¹ The applicants have varying experience with the sale and supply of alcohol. In all but two instances the applicants will have qualified duty managers in attendance. In the case of The Gin Company Limited and Karven Distilling Co Limited a request has been made to be exempt from s213 (1) of the Act and they have nominated a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

¹ Decision No. 60A [2018] 354

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Le Bon Bolli Restaurant Limited, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 11 applicants, subject to conditions.

[7] The Inspector is also satisfied that the persons nominated as managers (who are not qualified duty managers) for Karven Distilling Limited and the Gin Company Limited are suitable, especially given the experience of the Ilam Homestead Function Centre and its duty manager. I concur and grant the waivers accordingly.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the applications on the papers.³

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that granting the applications subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Le Bon Bolli Restaurant Limited a Special On Licence; and

(b) The remaining 11 applicants listed in [1] above

a Special On and Off Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

² Inspectors Report, 2 March 2018

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 12pm to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holders must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the applications.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the applications.
- (g) The licensees must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the applications.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the applications.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] This licence does not excuse the applicants from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[12] The applicants' attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 546

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HEATHCOTE
CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **20 Port Hills
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Heathcote Cricket Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Heathcote Cricket Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 20 Port Hills Road, Christchurch, known as Heathcote Cricket Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a club prize-giving to be held on Saturday 24th March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, 7 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 547

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HICKORY BAY
FARM LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **740 Hickory Bay Road, RD3
Akaroa**, known as **Hickory Bay
Farm.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hickory Bay Farm Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 740 Hickory Bay Road, RD# Akaroa, known as Hickory Bay Farm.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Surf Contest and Music Festival to be held on Saturday 24 and Sunday 25 March 2018. The event is being held on a private farm and the nearest neighbours are 2km away. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 adults and children.

[3] This is the first time that the applicant has run such an event. Their intention is that this be a family friendly event focused on food and fun rather than alcohol. Tickets include a full meal in the evening and a cooked breakfast the following day.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Saturday 24 March 2018 from 12pm to 2am the following day;
and**
 - (ii) Sunday 25 March 2018, 12pm-8pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Beer and Wine.
- (l) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: cans of beer and wine in plastic cups.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 548

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REDCLIFFS
MOUNT PLEASANT BOWLING
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 James Street
Redcliffs, Christchurch**, known as
**Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling
Club Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 James Street, Redcliffs, Christchurch, known as Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Clubrooms.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a qualified Duty Manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 6.30pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 549

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES SHAND
AND MARY JAMISON TRADING
AS STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **3875 Christchurch
Akaroa Road, Little River** known
as **Manderley Home**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by James Shand and Mary Jamison Trading as Straight 8 Estate ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3875 Christchurch Akaroa, Little River, known as Manderley House.

[2] The general nature of the event is a home and garden festival, known as Manderley Home and Garden Festival 2018, to be held on Saturday 17 and Sunday 18 March 2018. The exact number of people attending is not known. The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for consumption off the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running this annual event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant has appointed two certificated managers to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Saturday 17 March 2018 from 10am to 4.30pm; and**
 - (ii) Sunday 18 March 2018 from 10am to 4.30pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60B [2018] 550

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deepak SAPKOTA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/241/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogens', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 551

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laura PETT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/140/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 552

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma Louise HUCKSTEP** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/202/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 553

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Linda Mary BURKE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/176/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 554

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hayley Margaret BROWNE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/173/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 555

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dale
Elizabeth ADAMSON** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/195/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 556

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Xiaojiang JIANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/60/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 557

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Oscar Hugh MARRIOTT-JOHNSTONE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/214/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 558

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Trudy Jayne Ellis HARRINGTON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/495/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 559

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David Anthony STEWARD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **49C/CERT/188/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 560

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spencer Thompson HINGA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/306/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 561

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thomas James NEWFIELD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/158/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 562

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ciara ROCK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/134/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 563

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **250 Westminster
Street, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The event is a 21st birthday celebration to be held on Saturday 16 March 2018. It is expected that the event will be attended by approximately 90 people of all ages.
- [5] A waiver is sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Helen Bennington.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 16 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 564

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LETICIA
WILTSHIRE** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **151
Greers Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Aurora Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Leticia Wiltshire ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as the Aurora Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Stand Up Comedy International tour. The event is being held on Wednesday 21 March and Thursday 29 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has asked to be exempt from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated to manage the sale of alcohol under the licence. Ms

Wiltshire has 10 years' experience as the Front of House Manager at the Aurora Centre.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no objections to the appointment of a manager who does not hold the required certification I grant the waiver under s213(1) of the Act accordingly.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Wednesday 21 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.**
 - (ii) Thursday 29 March 2018 from 6pm to 10.30pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 565

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Rugby Football Club (Milner
Lounge)**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party to be held on Saturday 24th March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13^h day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 566

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATHEDRAL
CHORISTERS FUNDRAISING
COMMITTEE** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **234
Hereford Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Christchurch
Transitional Cathedral.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Cathedral Choristers Fundraising Committee ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 234 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Transitional Cathedral.

[2] The general nature of the event is a series of fundraisers including quiz nights and a Mother's Day Tea to be held on 24 March and 18 August (Quiz Nights) and on 12 May 2018 (Mother's Day Tea). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events in the past and has done so without incident. The applicant requests to be exempt from the requirement in s213(1) of the act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Fran Pashby as a suitable person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no objections to the appointment of a manager who does not hold the required certification I grant the waiver under s213(1) of the Act accordingly.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, XXX

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7pm to 11pm.**
 - (ii) Saturday 12 May 2018 from 2pm to 5pm.**
 - (iii) Saturday 18 August 2018 from 2pm – 5pm.**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 567

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEAD END
DERBY DOLLS INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **210 Pages
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Cowels Stadium.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Dead End Derby Dolls Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as Cowels Stadium.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a roller derby to be held on Saturday 24 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be up to 400

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event without incident in the past and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 9.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 568

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Elmwood
Bowling Club Incorporated** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **83D Heaton Street,
Christchurch** known as **Elmwood
Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 24th March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience in running this type of event in the past and has appointed a qualified duty manager. The applicant is also utilising an external security company to assist with the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday, 24 March 2018 from 7pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 569

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUMP FOR
CANCER** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **6
Riccarton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **VIP Tent.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Jump for Cancer ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as VIP Tent.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Jump for Cancer (Show Jumping) Charity Event to be held on Sunday 25 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 to 99.

[3] The applicant has experience as a caterer managing events of this kind and has appointed a certificated manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 March 2018 from 11am to 5pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **263 Bealey Avenue**
Christchurch, known as **Bealey
Speights Alehouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bealey Speights Alehouse.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday Party to be held on Saturday 24 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running such events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and Supervised Area – s147(2)

- (l) The function room is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 571

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH
MUSSON** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **115
Brighton Mall, Christchurch,**
known as **Fiksate Gallery.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Sarah Musson ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 115 Brighton Mall, Christchurch, known as Fiksake Gallery.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an art auction and fundraising event called 'Jedi's New Hope' to be held on Friday 23 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience in running this type of event without incident in the past. The applicant has requested to be exempt from appointing at least one duty manager and has nominated a person to manage and conduct the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no objections to the appointment of a manager who does not hold the required certification I grant the waiver under s213(1) of the Act accordingly.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday, 23 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 572

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton,**
known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Arts Factory.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a quiz night with MC Joe Bennett to be held on Saturday 24 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be up to 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday, 24 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 573

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CRAZY HORSE LTD for
a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of the Act
in respect of premises
situated at 21 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch known
as Thai Orchid.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Ms C.Robinson
Mr P.Rogers

[1] This is an application by Crazy Horse Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Thai Orchid situated at 21 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. This is the fourth application for a Temporary Authority, however an application for a substantive licence has been received and is being processed.

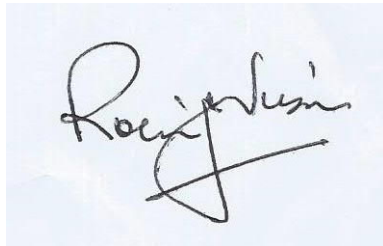
[2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3]The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

[5] The Committee is concerned that delays in processing the substantive licence application have led to the need for four Temporary Authorities. We have been told that the delays have come about because of the need for the Agencies to work with the applicant to improve its processes. We do not believe that s136 of the Act was intended to be used in this way. In our view sufficient time for the required improvements has elapsed and the application for the substantive licence should now be brought before the Committee for determination. The applicant should note that it is unlikely that a further Temporary Authority would be granted.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by LITTLE
RIVER HOTEL LTD for renewal
of On & Off Licences pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as the Little River Hotel
situated at 4099 Christchurch-
Akaroa Rd Little River.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Little River Hotel Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Little River Hotel situated at 4099 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Little River. The business is in the nature of a hotel. The applicant seeks a variation to the licence to include a new outdoor area and refurbished space inside. This is granted.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons residing or lodging on the premises or present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

On Licence

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) Every bar on the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

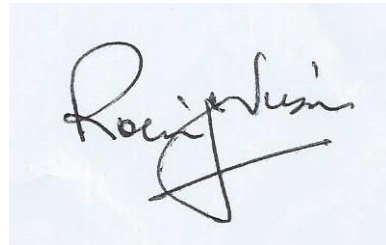
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 575

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HAGLEY
COMMUNITY COLLEGE** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **510 Hagley
Avenue**, known as '**The Open
Stage Theatre, Hagley
Community College**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant has run a number of events for which they have been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.
- [2] This application is for the sale of alcohol at a number of annual dance performances to be held at the college.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The shows will take place on various dates from 21 March 2018 to 1 December 2018, inclusive.
- [5] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend each performance is less than 100. Entry is by ticket only. No designation is sought, which is appropriate.
- [6] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

March 21, 22, 23 and 24.

April 10, 11 and 12.

May 23, 24, 25 and 26.

November 3, 14, 15, 16 17 and 30.

December 1 2018.

All dates from 6.30pm to 11.00pm on each day

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The premises shall be undesignated.

A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restrictions, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 576

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ann Marie Lutia PATELESIO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/290/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 577

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tammy Nadine BEANGE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/236/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 578

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Danielle Ann GAUDELIUS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/167/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 579

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Graham Desmond CLARK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/230/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 580

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrea Fay Wyld** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 581

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SPICE LANE LTD for a
Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of the
Act in respect of
premises situated at
185A Manchester Street
Christchurch known as
Kensington Fun House.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Mr P.Rogers

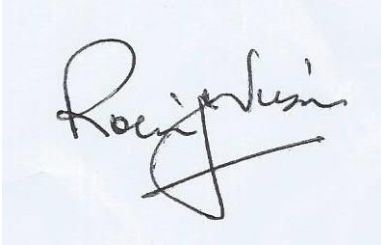
[1] This is an application by Spice Lane Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Kensington Fun House situated at 185A Manchester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority however an application for a substantive licence has been received and is being processed.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3]The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 582

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dararat BOONLOET** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 583

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Julie-Ann Margaret BUICK** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 584

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rocio Del Valle GARCIA SALA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 585

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Logan Ian MERRETT** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 586

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hieu TRAN**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 587

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Deborah Jayne VERONESE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 588

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Emma Jean TALLENTIRE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 589

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mohit
KUMAR** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 590

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Blasia EE SU** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 591

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TRIVENI PURI LTD for a
Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
899 Main North Road,
Christchurch known as The
Peg Tavern and Thirsty
Liquor.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Mr P.Rogers

[1] This is an application by Triveni Puri Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Peg Tavern and Thirsty Liquor situated at 899 Main North Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. The applicant previously applied for a Temporary Authority under a different company name. This application reflects the change of name.

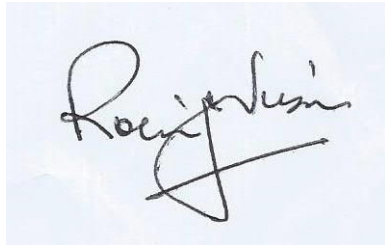
[2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

[5] The applicant is reminded that the Committee expects that applications for the substantive licences be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. It should not assume that a further Temporary Authority will be granted.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 592

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The Turf
Sports Bar Parklands.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf Sports Bar Parklands.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known, therefore a reasonable

duration of special licence has been requested to enable people to view the full fight. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

approach of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis by each District Licensing Committee.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this case I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be considered.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday, means there are unlikely to be a large number of general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight

and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicant's licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 593

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI ROAD
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **1
Papanui Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Carlton Bar and Eatery.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Papanui Road Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Carlton Bar and Eatery.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 100 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on a Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 594

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSSCOS
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **784 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Coasters
Tavern**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rosscos Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 784 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Coasters Tavern.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on a Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 595

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **76 Hereford Street, Christchurch,** known as **Fat Eddies.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Bog Dunedin Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 76 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as Fat Eddies.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates up to 350 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 596

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FOX AND
FERRET SHIRLEY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **18 Marshland Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Fox and
Ferret Shirley**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fox and Ferret Shirley Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 Marshland Road, Christchurch, known as Fox and Ferret Shirley.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 200 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 597

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for an
Onsite special licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **43
HARGOOD STREET,
CHRISTCHURCH**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a post funeral gathering on the premises on Friday 16 March 2018.

[2] A waiver under section 137(2) of the Act was sought and granted by the committee.

[3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.

[4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.

[5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 March 2018 from 2.00pm to 9.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
Guests attending the funeral only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 598

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kimberly Denise BROWNIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 599

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicola Suzanne BEST** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 600

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Grace Ausente ANDREWS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 601

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Brent Robin CURRIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 602

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pamela Jamie MAKENE-DODD** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 603

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Laxmi
KUMARI** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 604

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Krysten Elizabeth BUTLER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 605

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Xiang LUO** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogens', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 606

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **James Mark VAN DYK** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NO. 4 BAR AND RESTAURANT LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **No. 4 Bar and Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by No. 4 Bar and Restaurant Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4 Mansfield Avenue, Christchurch, known as No. 4 Bar and Restaurant.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PEGASUS 2011
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **14
Oxford Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **The Pegasus Arms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Pegasus 2011 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch, known as The Pegasus Arms.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 200 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special licence is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PROTOCOL
2017 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Colombo Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Protocol.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Protocol 2017 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Protocol.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAVERN
HAREWOOD LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **335 Harewood Road,
Christchurch** known as **Tavern
Harewood**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Tavern Harewood Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 335 Harewood Road, Christchurch, known as Tavern Harewood.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 100-150 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Bealey**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Pacific Park Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 100 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special licence is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson..

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAXER
INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **331 Cashel Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The Fitz
Sports Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Waxer Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Cashel Street, Christchurch, known as The Fitz Sports Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates between 100 and 150 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TGH WIGRAM
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **100
The Runway, Christchurch,**
known as **The Good Home
Wigram.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by TGH Wigram Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 The Runway, Christchurch, known as The Good Home Wigram.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates up to 100 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on a Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE
ROCKPOOL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **85 Hereford Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Rockpool**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Rockpool Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 85 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known as The Rockpool.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates up to 250 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **120 Withells Road,
Christchurch** known as **Avonhead
Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 120 Withells Road, Christchurch, known as Avonhead Tavern.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CROTALUS
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **50
Victoria Street, Christchurch,**
known as **The Bog Irish Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Crotalus Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 50 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as The Bog Irish Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 100-150 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HOLLAMBY
HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **10 Trents Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Golden Mile.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hollamby Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 10 Trents Road, Christchurch, known as The Golden Mile.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 50 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE GOOD
HOME FERRYMEAD – SAHF
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2A
Waterman Place, Christchurch,**
known as **The Good Home
Ferrymead.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Good Home Ferrymead SAHF Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2A Waterman Place, Christchurch, known as The Good Home Ferrymead.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of

a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 100 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight

and half an hour after the decision on the event. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VALLEY INN
2011 LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Flavell Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Valley Inn.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Valley Inn 2011 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Flavell Street, Christchurch, known as The Valley Inn.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 80 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licenses to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act);
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special license is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicants licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Cashmere Club – Function Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Function Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a dinner for Antique Bottle Collectors to be held on 31 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running functions of this kind and will have a qualified duty manager on roster for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 31 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wargamers Tournament to be held on Friday 30th of March – 1 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant caters for a range of events held on site where non-members are present. The applicant has experience running this type of event and this particular event has been run without incident in the past. A duty manger will be rostered on during the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Friday 30 March 2018 from 9am to 4pm;
 - (ii) Saturday 31 March 2018 from 9am to 4pm; and
 - (iii) Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FESTIVAL
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **6 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch** known as **Polo
Grounds Hagley Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Festival Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as Polo Grounds Hagley Park.

[2] This application relates to the Golden Oldies Sporting Event 2018 which runs from 29 March to 29 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 4000 to 5000 over the course of the month. This is a large scale event.

[3] The applicant is a caterer that holds an on licence (caterers licence). A special licence is required because the event is open to the public. All events are ticketed and live entertainment is provided for all opening and closing functions. The Staff are to be properly inducted and will be required to comply with the Act. There is security and alcohol sales are confined to an area shown on the plans accompanying the application. There is a host responsibility plan and an alcohol management plan. A certified manager has been appointed.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Marin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

29 March to 29 April 2018 between the hours of 10am and 11pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Chadbury Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Parklands
Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Avenue, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a National Bowls Completion to be held on 23 and 24 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events. The applicant requests an exemption from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person with previous experience in hospitality and experience at managing events at the club in the past.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied on the papers that a waiver under s213(1) is appropriate given the experience of the nominated person who will manage the event. I grant the waiver accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23rd and Saturday 24th March 2018 from 10am to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **75 New Brighton
Road**, known as **Shirley Rugby
Football Club Upstairs Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as Shirley Rugby Football Club.

[2] The application relates to the Golden Oldie Sporting Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running the premises as a licensed club rooms and has held private functions without incident in the past. A certified manager has been appointed.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 2nd, Wednesday 4th and Friday 6th April 2018 from 10am to 9pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, competitors, supporters and guests.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BLACK
HORSE HOTEL LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **33 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Black Horse Hotel**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Black Horse Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as The Black Horse Hotel.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Club Annual Awards and Barbeque to be held on Easter Sunday 1 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 to 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed premises and private events from time to time. A certified manager has been appointed.

[4] This is an 'event' for the purposes of the Act. It is held on Easter Sunday at a time when the Hotel is not open to the public. It is an annual event that is restricted to members only.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 12 noon to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SYDENHAM CRICKET CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Sydenham Cricket Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Sydenham Cricket Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 230 Brougham Street, Christchurch, known as Sydenham Cricket Club.

[2] The application relates to the Golden Oldie Cricket Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of function without incident in the past. A certified manager has been appointed.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Monday 2nd , Wednesday 4th and Friday 6th April 2018 from 11am to 11pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members, competitors, supporters and guests.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, flowing tail extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OSCAR
GUERRERO** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **54 London,
Lyttelton**, known as **Spooky
Boogie**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Oscar Guerrero ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 54 London Street, Lyttelton, known as Spooky Boogie.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a gallery exhibition opening events to be held at a cafe on a range of dates between 31 March 2018 and January 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 to 50 for each event.

[3] The applicant has twenty years' experience running this type of event and is a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the hours of 4pm to 11.30pm:
 - (i) 31 March 2018
 - (ii) 6 April 2018

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (iii) 19 May 2018
 - (iv) 23 June 2018
 - (v) 28 July 2018
 - (vi) 25 August 2018
 - (vii) 29 September 2018
 - (viii) 27 October 2018
 - (ix) 24 November 2018
 - (x) 15 December 2018
 - (xi) 13 January 2019
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
ILAM HOMESTEAD FUNCTION
CENTRE LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Ilam Homestead
Function Centre
situated at 87 Ilam Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ilam Homestead Function Centre Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Ilam Homestead Function Centre situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a function centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a function centre:

Monday to Friday between the hours of 10 am and 12 midnight.

Saturday and Sunday between the hours of 10 am and 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

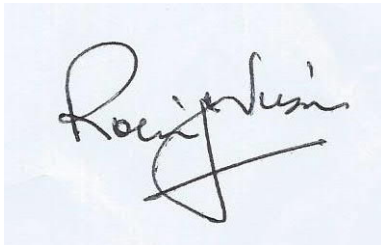
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 629

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the SHIRLEY TENNIS CLUB (INC) pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 41 Poulton Avenue, Christchurch and known as the Shirley Tennis Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Shirley Tennis Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Shirley Tennis Club situated at 41 Poulton Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

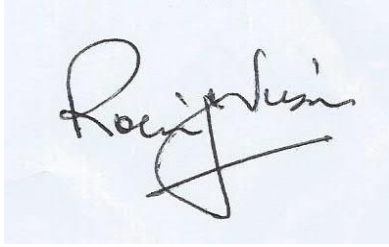
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.

S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Bealey Ale & Steak House
situated at 263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Bealey Ale & Steak House situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel and was previously licensed under the name Bealey Speights Alehouse.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a function centre:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

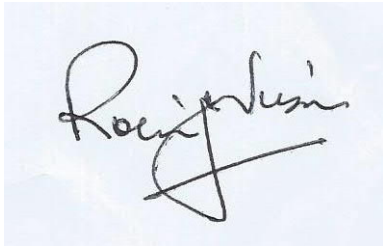
s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The restaurant and function area are not designated.

The main bar is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 631

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TRES FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as St Germain Restaurant
situated at 181 High Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Tres French Holdings Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as St Germain Restaurant situated at 181 High Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

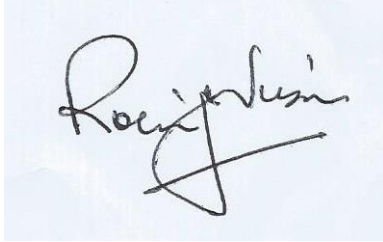
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 632

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
WA IZAKAYA LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Mori Mori Izakaya
situated at 448 Colombo Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wa Izakaya Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Mori Mori Izakaya situated at 448 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

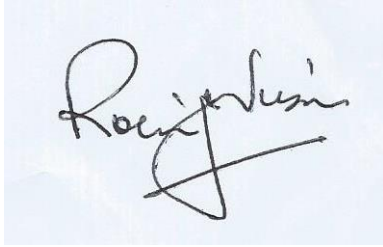
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 633

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARMAN ENTERPRISES LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the
Big Daddy's & Super Liquor Blenheim Rd
situated at 280 Blenheim Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Karman Enterprises Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Big Daddy's and Super Liquor Blenheim Road situated at 280 Blenheim Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

On Licence

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 1 am the following day

Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

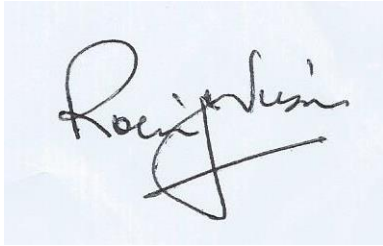
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The 'W' is particularly large and stylized, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 634

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GENGY'S CHRISTCHURCH LTD
for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Gengy's Mongolian BBQ
Restaurant
situated at 478 Cranford Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Gengy's Christchurch Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Gengy's Mongolian BBQ Restaurant situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The premises occupy former retail space in an area with other restaurants and bars. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

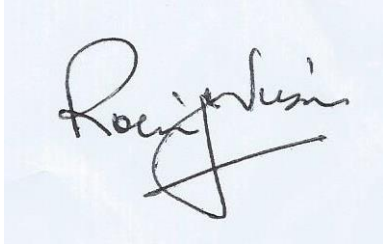
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 635

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RESTAURANT SKY DURHAM LTD
for an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Hikari Sushi Bar
situated at 293 Durham Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Restaurant Sky Durham Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Hikari Sushi Bar situated at 293 Durham Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The premises occupy ground floor space in a new building in the central city. It has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

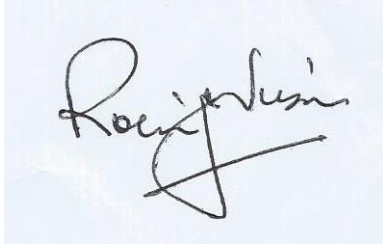
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 19th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2018] 636

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE FIRST WORD LTD
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 31 New Regent Street,
Christchurch known as
The Last Word.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson

Members Mr A.J.Lawn

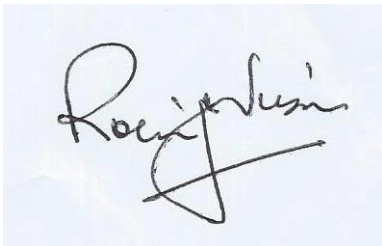
Mr P.Rogers

- [1] This is an application by The First Word Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Last Word situated at 31 New Regent Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority but an application for a substantive licence is being processed.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary

Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2018] 637

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
AT & JJ LIMITED
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Three Elements Chinese
Restaurant situated at
66B Wharenui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by AT & JJ Limited for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Three Elements Chinese Restaurant situated at 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The applicant seeks to vary the licensed hours so as to cater for the lunchtime trade in future. The variation is granted.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

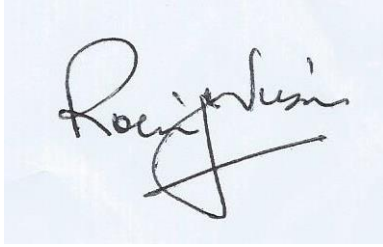
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. There is a large, stylized flourish at the end of the signature.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 639

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrew RUDGE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 640

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Navada Banico DRUMMOND** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 641

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Fiona Denise ROGERS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Fiona Denise Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 642

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Peer
Hendrick FRIEDRICH** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 643

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anna Catherine ROSSITER** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 644

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Manfred Peter FRIEDRICH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 645

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Blake Harrison STANLEY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 646

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Conrad Jeffery DALE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 647

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Kiri Rua CAREY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 648

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jana
SCHLEEHAUF** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 649

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Andrea Margaret ASKIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/154/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 650

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lisa May GUNN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/919/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 651

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Julie Barbra GILMORE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/613/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 652

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michelle Elizabeth FLORES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/178/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 653

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Alexander Samuel DAVIES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/188/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 654

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Luciano MARCOLINO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/178/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 655

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sandeep KUMAR** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/191/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 656

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jessi Heekyung KIM** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/416/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22nd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 657

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shaju Cherian JOSEPH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/162/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 658

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nicholas Preston JONES** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/239/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 659

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a wine trail on Saturday 24 March 2018. The Wine Trail is for Tieri McKenzie and Friends.
- [2] The wineries being visited are Waipara Springs, Waipara Hills and Torlesse. After visiting the wineries the bus will travel to Pineacres where a BBQ will take place. The pick-up and drop-off location is Papanui Road.
- [3] The conveyance is owned by The Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of FER549.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. Having said this the Medical Officer of Health has expressed concerns regarding the operation of the conveyances in recent times and stated that the concerns relate to intoxication and disorder connected with the operation of the applicant's buses on pub tours in Christchurch.

- [5] It further states that these matters are being investigated and due to the time restraints in reporting, and setting a hearing date, it is likely further applications will be opposed in order that the applicant's suitability is tested before the Committee.
- [6] With the report of the Medical Officer of Health in mind the applicant is warned that the control of the patrons on the conveyance is its responsibility. The measures that the applicant has stated it will undertake to carryout to mitigate any issues must be complied with as a failure to do so will reflect on the applicant's suitability to hold a licence in the future.
- [7] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver. A list of drivers was supplied with the application.
- [8] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.
- [11] Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

Saturday 24 March 2018 from 11.00am to 4.00pm.

- (b) **Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance.**

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted: The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (k) The entire premises shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 660

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dijon Ian RALSTON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/182/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 661

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hui ZHANG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/169/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 662

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ruahine Ann ROSS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/511/2014**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 663

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pritam Kumar Jayantilal RATHOD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/179/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Chadbury Street,
Christchurch** known as **Parklands
Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a bowls tournament known as the 'Pegasus Easter Tournament'. The number of people attending is said to be up to 100.

- [3] The applicant has experience in running similar events in the past without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from section 213(1) of the Act to appoint a duty manager. The nominated person has experience running similar events.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] Having considered the request for an exemption from s213(1) I am satisfied that the circumstances support the grant of the exemption and grant it accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 March and Sunday 1 April 2018 from 10am to 11 pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 665

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michelle Eileen QUIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/170/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 666

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Wassana PHURIWAT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/248/2015**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 667

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Michael
John Adam MAYHEW** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/160/2017**.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23rd March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration to be held on Saturday 31 March 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85-90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 March 2018 from 5.00pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[1] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[2] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FOX AND
FERRET RICCARTON LTD** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **133 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Fox and
Ferret Riccarton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fox and Ferret Riccarton Ltd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Fox and Ferret Riccarton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Charity night for the 'Barmy Army' to be held on Friday 30th March 2018 (Good Friday) between 6pm and Midnight. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 to 200.

[3] The event is to be held on Good Friday at a time when bars can only sell alcohol to persons present to dine on the premises. In order to sell alcohol in other circumstances there must be a genuine 'event' rather than simply an extension of usual trading hours. In this case the applicant is carrying out a charity event which includes a guest speaker and a charity auction. Entry will be controlled by pre purchased ticket sales. I am satisfied that there is an 'event' which qualifies for consideration for a special licence.

[4] The applicant has experience in running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30 March 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 671

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FOX AND
FERRET RICCARTON LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **133 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Fox and
Ferret Riccarton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Fox and Ferret Riccarton Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Fox and Ferret Riccarton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a televised live broadcast of a boxing match between New Zealander Joseph Parker and Britton Anthony Joshua on 1 April 2018 (Easter Sunday). It is anticipated that the fight will commence at 10am, but that the precise start time is dependent on preceding fights. Due to the nature of a boxing fight the length of the fight is also not known. The applicant anticipates about 150 people attending the event.

[3] This is one of a number of applications for special licences to the District Licensing Committee which would, if granted, authorise the sale and supply of alcohol to persons watching the live televised fight, at a licensed premises, in circumstances which the applicant would not otherwise be permitted to do so on Easter Sunday, unless they were otherwise on the premises for the purpose of dining (or otherwise residing on the site).¹

[4] A special licence may be granted for an event at licensed premises notwithstanding the restrictions placed on the underlying on-licence under the Act or the conditions of the licence.²

[5] In order to obtain a special licence for an event, the applicant must meet the criteria contained within the Act for special licences.

What is the event?

[6] In the first instance the District Licensing Committee must be satisfied that there is an 'event' within the meaning of the Act, and it is not simply a means of circumventing restrictions placed on the licence or imposed by the Act.

[7] The live televising of a sporting event is a regular occurrence and attendance at a venue that is providing a live televised broadcast has been subject to a number of decisions by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority. In some cases special licences have been declined because the authority took a strict interpretation of the special licensing provisions in the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and determined that attendance at an event did not include attendance at a venue to watch a televised event.³ In other cases attendance at a venue to watch a televised event was considered appropriate for the grant of a special licence.⁴ The generally accepted interpretation of what constitutes an 'event' is to be determined on a case by case basis.

[8] 'Event' is defined in the Act as:

¹ The Act, s47

² The Act, s22(3)

³ *JF Armstrong* [2003] NZLLA 927 (4 December 2003)

⁴ For example *Patrick Brian O'Donovan* LLA 154/99 and see *Bond Street Limited* [1991] NZAR 9

event includes an occasion and a gathering, and any of a series of events

[9] In order to be an 'event', there needs to be a sense of common purpose for attendance and a level of control by the licensee so as to distinguish between general attendance by members of the public and those attending the event.

[10] In this application I find the following factors determine that there is an 'event' for which a special licence may be granted.

- (a) The event is an international sporting fixture of significance to a number of people.
- (b) It is not free to air, therefore, there is a sense of occasion to have the opportunity to watch a live broadcast with people with a similar interest in boxing;
- (c) The event is one boxing fixture and is not simply the viewing of televised sport over a period of extended hours;
- (d) The early start time on Easter Sunday means there are unlikely to be a large number of members of the general public wishing to attend a licensed premises for other purposes (unless authorised by s47 of the Act)
- (e) The applicant will sell tickets and entry will be restricted to ticket holders.

s 141 and 142

[11] The Committee has received correspondence from both the NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health confirming that they are not opposed to the event, provided that the special licence is restricted to one hour before the start of the fight and half an hour after the decision on the fight. The NZ Police have also requested that the sale of alcohol cease upon the fight decision.

[12] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁵ In addition the Inspector has explained that the three reporting agencies have discussed the nature of the televised event and are in agreement that it will have significance for a good number of people and that it is suitable for a special licence to be granted, subject to conditions. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[13] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁶

[14] There is nothing that has been brought to my attention that suggests that allowing people to purchase tickets to attend the applicant's licensed premises to watch a significant televised event and purchase alcohol if they wish would be contrary to the objects of the Act.

[15] The applicant in this case is the holder of an on-licence and employs appropriately qualified staff. A duty manager will be on the premises during the fight. The Inspector reports that similar events have been held in the past without incident.

[16] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions including the specific limitation of licence to the duration of the televised fight achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[17] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

⁵ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 20 March 2018.

⁶ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 1 April 2018 from 9am to half an hour after the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 147(2) Restricted and Supervised Areas

- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) All alcohol sales must cease at the conclusion of the Joseph Parker v Anthony Joshua boxing fight.

[18] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[19] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 672

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PORT HILLS
LEISURE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **225 Worsley's Road,
Christchurch**, known as
Christchurch Adventure Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Port Hills Leisure Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Adventure Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant is experienced in managing licensed premises and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application (limited to the café and deck area only – not the grounds around the café) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1 April 2018 from 11 am to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MITCHELLI'S DELI & CAFÉ LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Mitchell's
Cafe situated at 21 Garlands
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Mitchell's Deli & Café Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Mitchell's Cafe situated at 21 Garlands Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 12 midnight.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

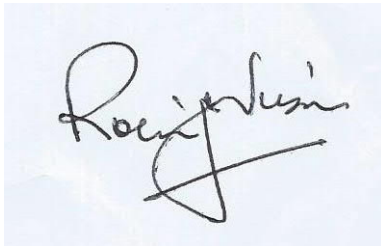
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by MACLEOD &
BLANCHFIELD LTD for renewal of
an On Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Hilltop Tavern situated at 5207
Christchurch-Akaroa Rd, Banks
Peninsula.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by MacLeod & Blanchfield Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Hilltop Tavern situated at 5207 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Banks Peninsula. The business is in the nature of a tavern.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

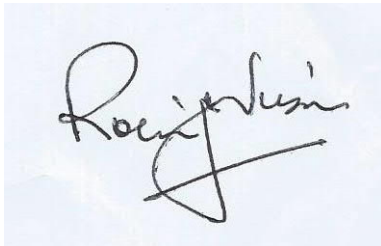
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The bar area is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CROTALUS LTD for renewal
of an On Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises
known as The Bog Irish Bar
situated at 50 Victoria Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Crotalus Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as The Bog Irish Bar situated at 50 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a bar/restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

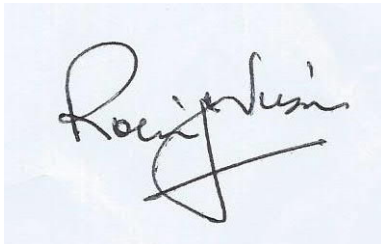
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The entire premises is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by NEKITA
ENTERPRISES LTD for an On
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as
Woolston Sports Bar situated at
669 Ferry Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Nekita Enterprises Ltd for an On Licence for premises to be known as Woolston Sports Bar situated at 669 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern and is to occupy premises in the Woolston Village Shopping Centre.

[2] The applicant currently operates the Woolston Village Tavern from a nearby site. This building was seriously affected by the Christchurch earthquakes and in the years since its future has been debated between its owner and his insurers. Settlement has recently been reached and the owner is now in a position either to repair the existing building, demolish it and rebuild, or sell the vacant site. During the time the insurance issue was being worked through the licensee (the applicant in the present matter) has also been considering his options. The present application comes about because he has now decided to vacate the existing premises and re-establish his business on a new site in the same general area.

[3] When the application was initially advertised it attracted one public objection. This related to a perceived increase in the number of licensed premises in the area. When it was explained that the intention of the applicant was to surrender his existing licence thus keeping the total number of licences the same, the objector withdrew the objection. However the Inspector, The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health all opposed the application. Over a number of months the various matters troubling the Agencies have been worked through and each has now withdrawn its opposition. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2) of the Act.

[4] Despite withdrawing his opposition to the granting of the new licence the Inspector has asked that I consider two remaining concerns. The first relates to the financial viability of the new venture while the second is about the density of licences in this area.

[5] The issue around the financial viability of the business centres on whether the existing gaming licence and its related gaming machines can be transferred to the new site. Correspondence from the Department of Internal Affairs attached to the Inspector's report suggests that there is some doubt that this will be permitted. Undoubtedly the presence of gaming facilities is an attraction for many customers and the absence of such may affect overall trade. I accept that the Committee should be cautious about granting a licence to an applicant when the financial viability of the business is in doubt. However I have insufficient evidence to indicate that this is the case here. Indeed I note the applicant is the operator of a number of other licensed premises which presumably trade satisfactorily. He is an experienced businessman who presumably will have considered this issue. I note the Inspector's concerns but do not think I need to take them further into account.

[6] The second concern raised by the Inspector relates to the density of licences in this area. I have been told that there are already seven On Licences and 5 Off Licences within 100 metres of the proposed new tavern. The Inspector says that he would oppose any application that would increase these numbers and I could well foresee opposition also from the other Agencies and public objection. However the applicant in the present matter has given a written undertaking that he will surrender his current licence for the Woolston Village Tavern once the new licence for the Sports Bar is granted. That would of course preserve the existing number of licences.

[7] There remains the situation of the Woolston Village Tavern which has had a licence for many years. Should it be repaired or demolished and rebuilt the property owner envisages the possibility of seeking a licence for another tavern on the site. The Inspector notes that there would likely be considerable opposition to this and observes that the property owner would be disadvantaged by what he terms a "first in, best dressed" approach to the present application. My response to that is again that it is a commercial decision for the owner to make as to whether he wishes to invest in a new or refurbished building in the knowledge that it may prove difficult to get an alcohol licence for it. In any event the issue is not relevant to the matters I have to consider with respect to the present application as s105(2) of the Act makes it clear that "The Authority or committee must not take into account any prejudicial effect that the issue of the licence may have on the business conducted pursuant to any other licence." Although an application for the former Woolston Village Tavern site has yet to be made and may not eventuate, I think the intention of the law is clear. It is not something that is to be taken into account in the current matter.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a tavern:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

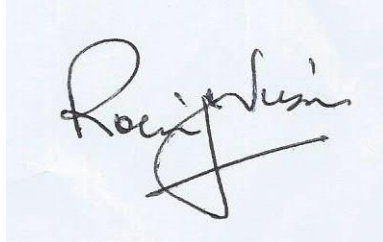
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BIG DADDY'S
LTD for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as the Big
Daddy's Brougham Tavern &
Super Liquor Brougham Street
situated at 151 Waltham Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Big Daddy's Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as the Big Daddy's Brougham Tavern and Super Liquor Brougham Street situated at 151 Waltham Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. The application comes about because the business has changed owners and is currently trading under a temporary authority.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

On Licence

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day

Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

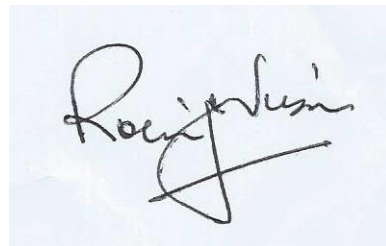
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by VICTORIA
FOODS LTD for an On Licence
(Endorsed under s38) pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known
as Victoria Food Service situated
at 42 Leeds Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Victoria Foods Ltd for an On Licence (endorsed under s38 for Caterer) for premises known as Victoria Food Service situated at 42 Leeds Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a caterer.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) for a period of one year.

[4] s.38 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a caterer:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

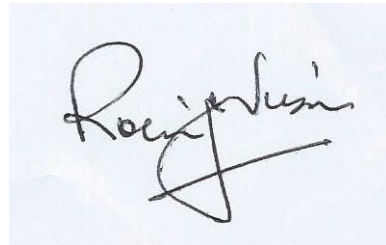
s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 679

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PACIFIC PARK
HOTEL LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Bealey Speights Alehouse.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Bealey Speights Alehouse.

[2] The general nature of the event is three occasions to view away games being played by the Crusaders Rugby Team. Each game either extends past or occurs outside of the usual trading hours of the premises on 2 April, 28 April and 4 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 on each occasion.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event without incident in the past and will appoint a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] Initially I was not satisfied with the level of information that was supplied to support the application that distinguished the application as being an 'event' rather than simply an extension of hours. I requested further information and was provided with a response by email from the Inspector.²

[7] The Inspector's response confirmed additional relevant matters in relation to each televised game:

- (a) For the event on 2 April, the Crusaders Game starts at 12.30am on Easter Monday. Usual trading hours are such that patrons could only be on the premises for the purpose of dining until 11pm the preceding night, being Easter Sunday. The special licence if granted would, therefore, enable persons wishing to attend the live broadcast outside of usual trading hours for the duration of the game, and for 30 minutes past the final whistle. It is not a case of an extension of usual trading hours. Persons wishing to view the game will need to make a special trip to attend the premises from midnight to the end of the game.
- (b) In relation to the games on 28 April and 4 May, the games commence at 9.45pm. Usual trading concludes at 11pm so the special licence, if granted, would simply enable those on the premises to watch the game to stay and enjoy the last 15 or so minutes of the game.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² Commissioner's Minute, 23 March 2018 and response from Martin Ferguson, 26 March 2018.

[8] I am satisfied that on the material before me the viewing of the live overseas televised broadcast of the Crusaders game on 2 April at 12.30am (attendance from 12am) until 30 minutes after the final whistle reasonably constitutes an 'event' for which a special licence may be considered. That is because;

- (a) It is a single televised sporting event of importance to many Cantabrians for which people can come together with the common purpose of watching the game.
- (b) The application for a special licence is limited to persons viewing the live televised game and is not simply a continuation of hours for the general public.

[9] I am satisfied that attendance by persons who commenced watching the live televised broadcast of the Crusaders game within usual trading hours on 28 April and 4 May 2018, to remain on the premises for a short period after usual licensed closing time to watch the conclusion of the game reasonably constitutes an 'event'. That is because;

- (a) It is a single televised sporting event of importance to many Cantabrians for which people can come together with the common purpose of watching the conclusion of the game which extends for only a short duration outside of usual trading hours;
- (b) The application for a special licence is limited to persons viewing the live televised game and is not simply a continuation of hours for the general public.

[10] In order to provide a level of control by the licensee for the games described in [9] which are on at a time when there may be members of the public looking to visit the premises at a time it would usually be closed it is appropriate to include a condition for a 'one way door' to operate after the usual licensed closing time of 11pm.

[11] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[12] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[13] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours to persons on the premises to watch the live televised broadcast of the Crusaders Rugby matches:
 - (i) Monday 2 April 2018 from 12 midnight to 30 minutes after the final whistle.
 - (ii) Saturday 28 April 2018 from 11pm to 30 minutes after the final whistle.
 - (iii) Friday 4 May 2018 from 11pm until 30 minutes after the final whistle.
- (c) All alcohol sales are to cease on the final whistle.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) In relation to the events on 28 April and 4 May 2018 a one way door shall operate on the premises from 11pm until closing.

[14] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[15] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, sweeping horizontal flourish.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 680

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Football Squash
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Ocean Hunter Spearfishing Meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event without incident. The applicant seeks an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager under s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Kirsty Allison to manage the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that given the experience of the applicant and the small scale of the event that an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act can be granted to run the event without a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 April 2018 from 5.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 681

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RANGI RURU
GIRLS SCHOOL BOARD OF
GOVERNORS INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **59 Hewitts
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Rangi Ruru Girls School –
Gibson Centre.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Rangi Ruru Girls School Board of Governors Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch, known as Rangi Ruru Girls School Gibson Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a quiz night fundraiser for a hockey team tour. The number of people attending is said to be up to 100. The event is to be held on Friday 6 April 2018.

[3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[4] The applicant has requested an exemption for the requirements of section 213(1) to have at least one qualified duty manager in attendance. The applicant has nominated Megan Wang, the Hockey Team Manager, to be responsible for the event. There is no information indicating any concern in that regard and the Inspector notes that it is likely only parents of those attending the school and their friends would attend the event.

[5] I note that the event is for a relatively short duration (3.5 hours) and there are only likely to be up to 100 people in attendance who are actively involved in the quiz event for the benefit of the hockey team. In the circumstances I grant the exemption requested.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 April 2018 from 7.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 682

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ST BEDES COLLEGE PARENT TEACHER ASSOCIATION** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bedes College**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by St Bedes College Parent Teacher Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 201 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as St Bedes College.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraising ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running events such as this and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I note that the ball is for adults only, although, there may be students present in the band who are under age. The applicant has requested that no designation apply.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 683

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TASMAN
YOUNG FARMERS REGIONAL
FINAL COMMITTEE** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **185 Kirk Road, Templeton,
Christchurch**, known as
Innovation Park Hall.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Tasman Young Farmers Regional Final Committee ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 185 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch, known as Innovation Park Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Tasman Young Farmer of the Year Regional Final evening show. The number of people attending is said to be up to 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running this annual event and has appointed a qualified duty manager to manage the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. A supervised designation has been requested.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 5.30 pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application must be adhered to and the undertakings contained therein form part of the conditions of this licence.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 684

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton,**
known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fleur de Their and Robyn Webster Dance Performance Stage Show to be held on Saturday 7th and Sunday 8th April. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 attendees each performance.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 and Sunday 8 April 2018 from 7pm to 10.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 685

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIECELI
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Turf Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as The Turf Sports Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an end of year awards and break up for the New Brighton Cricket Club. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 April from 9pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as supervised: Turf Sports Bar.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 686

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by The Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as The Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought XXX subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 May 2018 from 2pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a decorative flourish at the end.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 687

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 143 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a regional 'war gaming' tournament for the 'X Wing Wargamers' to be held on Saturday 7 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has done so without incident in the past. The applicant will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its daily roster.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, 8 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 10am to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 688

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **17 individual
Stall Holders at the Christchurch
Food Show** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **55
Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,**
known as **Horncastle Arena.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by 17 Stall Holders:

- (a) Cardrona Distillery Limited;
- (b) Negociants NZ Limited;
- (c) Accolade Wines New Zealand Limited;
- (d) Villa Italia Limited;
- (e) Rossendale Wines Limited;
- (f) Braided River Limited;

- (g) Cargo Brewing Limited;
- (h) Sahara New Zealand Limited;
- (i) Sacred Hill vineyard Limited;
- (j) Gibbston Valley Wines Limited;
- (k) Johnson Estate Limited;
- (l) Harrington Breweries;
- (m) Kalex Wines 2013 Limited;
- (n) Somerset Brewing Company;
- (o) Begin Distilling Limited;
- (p) Lone Goat Vineyard Limited;
- (q) Q Liquor Limited

(‘the applicant/applicants’) for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena.

[2] The applicants seek special off licences as they are involved in the manufacture, distribution, import or wholesale of alcohol for consumption off the premises. They are permitted to provide samples free of charge on the premises.

[3] The Cargo Brewing Company Limited in addition requests a special on licence as they will provide a venue to consume wine, beer and cider on the premises. Their area will be fenced as a ‘beer garden’ to identify where alcohol may be consumed and there will be security available to ensure alcohol does not leave the area.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a Food Show which involves various stalls, cooking displays and guest speakers to be held on 6-8 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 10,000 over the course of the weekend. The event organiser North Port Events has provided an overall Alcohol Management Plan for the event.

[5] The applicants have all had experience being involved in similar events in the past and will have a certified manager to manage each point of sale.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[7] The Inspector has provided a global report for 15 of the applicants. Two other separate reports have been provided for latecomers. Each Report sets out the background to the application/s and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a:

(a) Special Off Licence for the event to:

(i) Cardrona Distillery Limited;

¹ Inspectors Reports, 21 March 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Negotiants NZ Limited;
 - (iii) Accolade Wines New Zealand Limited;
 - (iv) Villa Italia Limited;
 - (v) Rossendale Wines Limited;
 - (vi) Braided River Limited;
 - (vii) Sahara New Zealand Limited;
 - (viii) Sacred Hill Vineyard Limited;
 - (ix) Gibbston Valley Wines Limited;
 - (x) Johnson Estate Limited;
 - (xi) Harrington Breweries;
 - (xii) Kelex Wines 2013 Limited;
 - (xiii) Somerset Brewing Company;
 - (xiv) Begin Distilling Limited;
 - (xv) Lone Goat Vineyard Limited;
 - (xvi) Q Liquor Limited;
 - (xvii) Cargo Brewing Limited.
- (b) Special On Licence for the event to:
- (i) Cargo Brewing Limited.

Subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 April – Sunday 8 April from 10am to 5pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 689

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BROWNLEE
HOSPO LTD** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **19
Marriner Street, Sumner**, known
as **Joes Garage Sumner**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Brownlee Hospo Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch, known as Joes Garage Sumner.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration to be held on 14 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14 April 2018 from 6.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 12 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, flowing horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 690

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Bowling Club – Club Lounge Bar
and Kitchen.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge, Bar and Kitchen.

[2] The general nature of the event is monthly meetings of the Avonhead Rotary Club during the period April to October 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 at each meeting

[3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Monday from and including 9 April 2018 to 8 October 2018 from 5.30pm to 9pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted Avonhead Rotary Club members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 691

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **330 Avonhead Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is monthly meetings of the Canterbury Underwater Club during the period April to October 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 at each meeting

[3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Second Tuesday from and including 10 April 2018 to 9 October 2018 from 7pm to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Canterbury Underwater Club members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 692

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
STEAM PRESERVATION
SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **621 McLeans Island
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Canterbury Steam Preservation
Society.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Canterbury Steam Preservation Society Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Steam Preservation Society.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Steam Extravaganza fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be up to 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 April 2018 from 10 am to 11pm
Saturday 14 April 2018 from 11am to Midnight
Sunday 15 April 2018 from 10am to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to gate ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27^h day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 693

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
HOCKEY ASSOCIATION** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **240 Woolridge Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Nunweek
Park Hockey Turfs.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Canterbury Hockey Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 240 Woolridge Road, Christchurch, known as Nunweek Park Hockey Turfs.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 'Golden Oldies' festival to be held on Monday 16, Wednesday 18 and Friday 20 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be 500 or more.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement in section 213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated the chief executive of the association to manage the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] Having considered the nature of the event, and the experience of the applicant I grant the exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to provide at least one duty manager.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 20 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 16 April 2018 from 11am to 10pm
Wednesday 18 April 2018 from 11am to 10pm
Friday 20 April 2018 from 11am to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 694

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH KIDNEY
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **5 Michelle
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Canterbury Caledonian Society
Hall.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Kidney Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Michelle Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Caledonian Society Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Bingo 'Ethel and Bethal' fundraiser to be held on Friday 13 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be between 150 and 200.

[3] The applicant has held special licences in the past without incident and has run bingo evenings. The applicant requests an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) to have a qualified duty manager attend the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I grant the exemption from the requirements to provide a duty manager under s213(1) of the Act on the basis of the applicants previous experience, the numbers attending and the fundraising focus of the event over a limited duration.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 April 2018 from 7pm to 10.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to pre-sold ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 695

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND
MSA INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Working Men's Club and MSA.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hornby Working Men's club and MSA Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraiser for Lisa Fisher to be held on Saturday 21 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 280.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed functions and has appointed a qualified manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 April 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and by invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 696

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND
MSA INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Working Men's Club and MSA.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hornby Working Men's club and MSA Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Retro Rocking Music Show to be held on Saturday 12 May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed functions and has appointed a qualified manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 May 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 Midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 697

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND
MSA INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Working Men's Club and MSA.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Hornby Working Men's club and MSA Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Working Men's Club and MSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Musical Tribute Show to be held on Friday 27 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 220

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed functions and has appointed a qualified manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 April 2018 from 6.00pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 698

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI
RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Bellvue
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
**Papanui RSA Main Bar and
Charles Upham Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui RSA Main Bar and Charles Upham Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 to 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a duty manager to attend to the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20 April from 7pm to 12 Midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 699

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton,**
known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Arts Factory.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Stage Show for 'Spoonface Steinberg and Ballad of Paragon Station' to be held on 18 to 21 and 25 to 28 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 each evening.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

18-21 April and 25-28 April 2018 from 7pm to 10.30pm each day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 700

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF
CANTERBURY WINE CLUB** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **129 Waimairi Road,
Christchurch**, known as
**University of Canterbury – Wheki
Building.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by the University of Canterbury Wine Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 129 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as the University of Canterbury Wheki Building rooms 101/105 or 106.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine tasting to be held on various dates in 2018 and 2019. The number of people attending is said to be between 15 to 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event before and requests an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to provide at least one qualified duty manager. The applicant has nominated Tony Dale to manage the event. Mr Dale has managed events in the past without incident.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that having regard to the recommendations of the Inspector, the lack of opposition, and having considered the nature of the event and numbers attending, that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) to appoint a duty manager.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**27 April 2018
11 May 2018
25 May 2018
20 June 2018
3 August 2018
17 August 2018
14 September 2018
28 September 2018
12 October 2018
8 February 2019
1 March 2019
15 March 2019**

From 7pm to 10pm on each date.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 701

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **William Joseph Kiesanowski** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 702

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jessica May COOKE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 703

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mandy Moanaroa SCOTT** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 704

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dianne Christine SUTHERLAND** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 27th March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THUMA ENTERPRISES LTD
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 181 Woodham Road,
Christchurch known as
The Great India.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

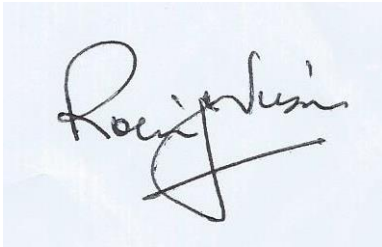
Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Ms C.Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Thuma Enterprises Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Great India situated at 181 Woodham Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received and processed.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the

substantive application is determined. The applicant is advised that he should not assume that a further Temporary Authority will be granted if there is undue delay in lodging an application for the substantive licence.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KOJI CHRISTCHURCH LTD
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 64 Manchester Street,
Christchurch known as
Mum's Restaurant.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

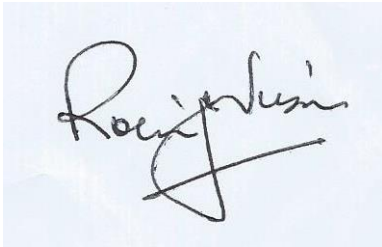
Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Ms C.Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Koji Christchurch Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mum's Restaurant situated at 64 Manchester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received and processed.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant is advised that he should not

assume that a further Temporary Authority will be granted if there is undue delay in lodging an application for the substantive licence.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SPICE BOX RESTAURANTS
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 236 St Asaph Street,
Christchurch known as
The Cuban.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

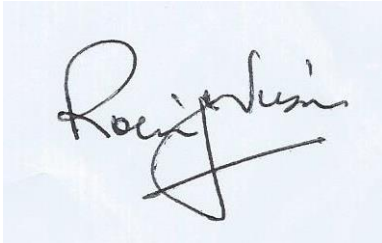
Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Ms C.Robinson

- [1] This is an application by Spice Box Restaurants Pvt Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Cuban situated at 236 St Asaph Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received and processed.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant is advised that he should not

assume that a further Temporary Authority will be granted if there is undue delay in lodging an application for the substantive licence.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
K CROSS INVESTMENTS LTD
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 74 Harris Crescent,
Christchurch known as
El Camino Bar & Grill.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

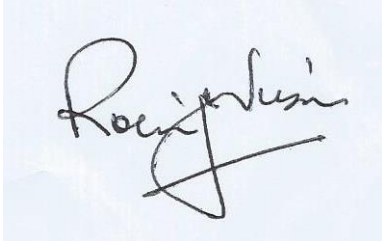
Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Mr A.J.Lawn
Ms C.Robinson

- [1] This is an application by K Cross Investments Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as El Camino Bar & Grill situated at 74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received and processed.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined. The applicant is advised that it should not

assume that a further Temporary Authority will be granted if there is undue delay in lodging an application for the substantive licence.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 709

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MENISCUS WINES LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Lighthouse Road, Akaroa** and known as the **'Potters Croft'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant seeks an onsite special licence for an event, 'pre-wedding drinks', to be held on its premises. The premises currently has a 'cellar door' off-licence. The event is scheduled to take place on Good Friday, 30 March 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.
- [5] The applicant has held a number of special licences for events and are aware of their obligations under the Act. No designation is sought for the premises and this is appropriate.
- [6] There are expected to be approximately 35 guests attend the event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 30 March 2018 from 3.30pm to 6.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:


- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 710

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AKAROA YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **136 Beach Road, Akaroa** and known as '**Akaroa Yacht Club**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a wedding reception to be held on the premises on Saturday 31 March 2018.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] There are expected to be approximately 80 guests.
- [5] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event. Those running the event have experience running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard.
- [6] Food will be provided by a caterer. Water, non-alcoholic drinks and low alcohol drinks will be available.
- [7] No designation is sought. This is appropriate for this event.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 31 March 2018 from 3.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 711

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CASSELS & SONS BREWERY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch** and known as 'The Tannery'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant in this matter is the holder of an on-licence and has held the licence for a number of years.
- [2] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [3] This application relates to the licensee seeking a special licence to allow the premise to sell and supply alcohol during an event on Good Friday, 30 March 2018. The event is the 'Hockey Dad (AU) Blending Inn NZ Tour'. It is a live music event and entry is by ticket only.
- [4] The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [6] An alcohol management plan was submitted with the application. A supervised designation is sought, which is appropriate.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 30 March 2018 from 8.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The duty manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
-Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- The sale of alcohol shall cease at 12 midnight and the premises vacated by 12.30am.
- The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 712

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HOYTS CINEMAS LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **133 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** and known as **'Hoyts Cinemas Westfield Mall Riccarton'**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant in this matter was the holder of an on-licence and held the licence for many years. The applicant failed to renew the licence and it expired. This is no direct reflection on the applicant as there were administrative failures on those acting on behalf of the company. A new on-licence application has been lodged by the applicant.
- [2] A waiver to allow the late filing of the application was sought, and granted.
- [3] As the applicant is not currently licensed, this meant that the applicant was not going to be able to meet its obligations under the hireage for a pre-booked event, which included the sale of alcohol. This is the reason for the application.
- [4] The event is scheduled to take place on Wednesday 4 April 2018. The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [6] An alcohol safety management programme was submitted with the application. No designation is sought which is appropriate.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 4 April 2018 from 3.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(d) The duty manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 713

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MENISCUS WINES LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa** and known as the '**Potters Croft**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant seeks both an on-site and off-site special licence for an event to be held as part of the Akaroa Harvest Festival. The event is scheduled to take place on Sunday 1 April 2018 in Akaroa.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.
- [5] In relation to s.42 of the Act the applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [6] The applicant has held a number of similar special licences for similar events previously and is aware that sale of alcohol for consumption on-site must be consumed in their licensed area. No designation is sought for the premises and this is appropriate.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 1 April 2018 from 10.00am to 3.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) On-site sales alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) Off-site sales of alcohol of alcohol must only be made within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CATALIOTTI WINES LIMITED** for an On and Off-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Rue Grehan, Akaroa** and known as the '**Potters Croft**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] The applicant seeks both an on-site and off-site special licence for an event to be held as part of the Akaroa Harvest festival. The event is scheduled to take place on Sunday 1 April 2018 in Akaroa.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol at the event.
- [5] In relation to s.42 of the Act the applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [6] The applicant has held a number of similar special licences for similar events previously and is aware that sale of alcohol for consumption on-site must be consumed in their licensed area. No designation is sought for the premises and this is appropriate.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 1 April 2018 from 10.00am to 3.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's own product.
- (i) On-site sales alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) Off-site sales of alcohol of alcohol must only be made within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:


- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ASHTOM
LTD for an On Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Cameron Japanese
Family Restaurant situated at
208 Main South Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Ashtom Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Cameron Japanese Family Restaurant situated at 208 Main South Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant. The business has been operated for some years but has not previously been licensed.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 11 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

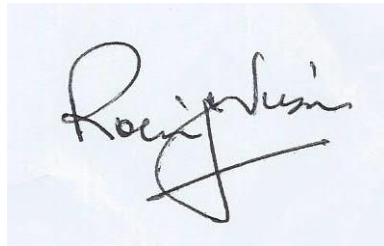
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s.56 Display of Signs
s.57 Display of Licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HELLO
SUNDAY LTD for renewal of an
On Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Hello Sunday Café situated at
6 Elgin Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Hello Sunday Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Hello Sunday Café situated at 6 Elgin Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a café:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8 am and 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

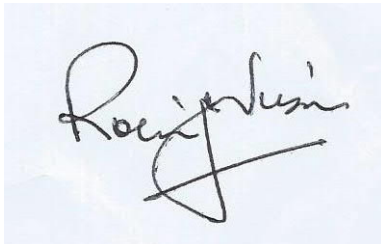
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by TEMPCOURT
HOLDINGS LTD for renewal of On
& Off Licences pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
the Endeavour Tavern situated at
89 Effingham Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Tempcourt Holdings Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Endeavour Tavern situated at 89 Effingham Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

On Licence

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 11 pm

Off Licence

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

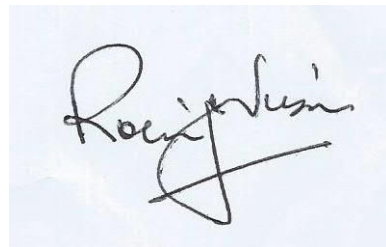
s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 719

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUMNER
VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **21 Colenso Street,
Sumner, Christchurch**, known as
Sumner School Hall.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Sumner Volunteer Fire Brigade ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Colenso Street, Christchurch, known as Sumner School Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 'Gold Star' Awards Ceremony to recognise 25 years of voluntary service to the NZ Fire Service to be held on Saturday 7 April from 8pm – 11pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement of s213 (1) to have at least one duty manager appointed. The applicant has appointed Paul Groufsky, who has been the Bar Manager at the Fire Station for 6 years.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that the nominated manager for the evening, Paul Groufsky is suitable given his experience as the Brigade Bar/Canteen Manager, the size of the event and its limited duration. The applicant has also specified that all bar staff will be briefed regarding the Brigades Canteen Policy. There is no evidence of any previous incidents regarding the operation of the Fire Service Canteen. Accordingly, I grant the exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 27 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April 2018 from 8pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 720

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Boys High School Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Boys High School ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Boys High School Hall.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a fundraising Quiz Night to raise funds for a Rugby tour of the USA and Canada, to be held on Friday 6 April 2018 between 7pm and 11pm. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350 comprising both students and parents and their supporters.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event before. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Philip Watson, a member of the applicant's staff to manage the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that given the purpose of the event, its size and the limited duration, that the appointment of a school staff member to manage the event is appropriate, therefore, I grant the exemption from s312(1) of the Act as requested.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 27 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 April from 7pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 721

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Chadbury Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Parklands
Bowling Club Clubroom and
Deck.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club Clubroom and Deck Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration to be held on the 7th April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be between 50 and 80.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant requests an exemption from s213(1) of the Act to appoint a duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Cathy Musson, the applicant's president to be responsible for the event. The applicant states that Ms Musson will be working with the Bar Manager to ensure that the requirements of the Act are met.

[4] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that the arrangements for the management of the event are appropriate for the purpose, scale and duration of the event. Accordingly, I grant the exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 27 April 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 April from 7.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28^h day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 722

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON
AVENUE BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **30 Morrison Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Morrison
Avenue Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Morrison Avenue bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch, known as Morrison Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a prize giving for the Merivale Papanui Rugby Football Club to be held every Saturday from 5 May 2018 to 1 September 2018 in the Lounge (Club Bar Area) and Main Hall. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 of whom about 60 will be adults.

[3] The applicant has experience of this type of event and has appointed a suitably qualified duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the date requested subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every Saturday from and including 5 May 2018 to 1 September 2018
from 4.30pm to 7.30pm.**

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and Merivale Papanui RFC Club members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 723

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI
RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Bellvue
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
**Papanui RSA Main Bar and
Charles Upham Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui RSA Main Bar and Charles Upham Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a duty manager to attend to the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th July from 5pm to 12 Midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 724

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI
RETURNED AND SERVICES
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **55 Bellvue
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
**Papanui RSA Main Bar and
Charles Upham Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui RSA Main Bar and Charles Upham Room.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 90th Birthday Celebration to be held on Sunday 24th June 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a duty manager to attend to the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 24 June from 2pm to 5pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 725

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **250
Westminster Street,
Christchurch**, known as
**Christchurch Football Squash
Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70th Birthday Celebration on 3 June 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event without incident. The applicant seeks an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager under s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Kirsty Allison, the applicant's Club President, to manage the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied that given the experience of the applicant and the small scale of the event that an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act can be granted to run the event without a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 3 June 2018 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 726

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIGHT
ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **75 Lyttelton Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Pioneer
Stadium**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Fight Entertainment Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch, known as Pioneer Stadium. Alcohol is only to be available in the main hall of Pioneer Stadium as shown on the plan attached to the application.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Muay Thai, K1 and Kickboxing event fundraiser to be held on Saturday 19th May 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 800 attendees.

[3] The applicant has experience running this type of event. The applicant has appointed a duty manager. The applicant has requested a supervised designation. Professional security and support staff will be in attendance during the event. The applicant has also provided an Alcohol Management Plan.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 May 2018 from 5.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The event is to be run in accordance with the Fight Entertainment Limited Alcohol Management Plan 'Rumble for Ra' 19 May 2018 and the undertakings contained therein as submitted with the application.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2018] 727

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PERSIAN
KITCHEN LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **325 Stanmore Road,
Christchurch**, known as **the
Persian Kitchen.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

[1] This is an application by Persian Kitchen Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as the Persian Kitchen.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party to be held on 23 April 2018. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20-30.

[3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 23 April 2018 from 9.00pm 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 29 March 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 728

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH SYMPHONY
TRUST** for an On-site special
licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at **St Margaret's College,
Charles Luney Auditorium, 71
Papanui Road, Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is for an onsite special licence to cover 4 events. The events are the applicant's concert season.
- [2] The events are scheduled to take place at the St Margaret College, Charles Luney Auditorium on Saturdays 7 April, 26 May, 28 July and 18 August 2018 between 6.45pm and 10.30pm.
- [3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow for the late filing of the application. A waiver is also sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Amelia Ryman.
- [4] It is expected that between 100 and 400 people will attend each event. No designation is sought. This is appropriate given the nature of the events. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays 7 April, 26 May, 28 July and 18 August 2018 between 6.45pm and 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 729

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ST
ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN
COLLEGE BOARD OF
GOVERNORS** for an On-site
special licence pursuant to s.138
of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **St Andrews College
Gymnasium, 347 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This applicant seeks a licence to sell alcohol during an 'Annual Ball' to be held at the school. The event is to be held on Saturday 26 May 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 400 people will attend the event. Entry is by ticket only. Food will be served throughout the evening.
- [5] A restricted designation is sought. This is appropriate. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 26 May 2018 from 7.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The entire premises shall be designated restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60A [2018] 730

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
CANTERBURY RAMS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Cowles Stadium, 210-220 Pages Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol for consumption on the premises during 10 basketball games between 27 April 2018 and 8 August 2018, inclusive. The events will all be held at Cowles Stadium, Christchurch.
- [2] The application states that up to 150 people would use the bar facilities during the events. All but one of the events will run from 5.00pm to 10.30pm which will run from 12.00pm to 6.30pm.
- [3] The applicant seeks an exemption from s.213(1) of the Act to appoint at least one duty manager. The applicant has nominated Nicola Harrison to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. The waiver is granted.
- [4] There is a mix of corporate tables and stand seating. No designation is sought, which is appropriate given the event.
- [5] An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted with the application. The applicant has held previous special licences over the last four years without reported incidents.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

27 April, 4 May, 26 May, 1 June, 23 June, 7 July, 13 July, 27 July, 8 August 2018 from 5.00pm to 10.30pm and;
7 August 2018 from 12.00pm to 6.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

(h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, is to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2018.



Chairman
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by AMAR LTD
for renewal of an On Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Indian
Sumner CBD situated at 185A
Manchester Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by Amar Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Indian Sumner CBD situated at 185A Manchester Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.

[2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or by the NZ Police and Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.

[4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.

[5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11 am and 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

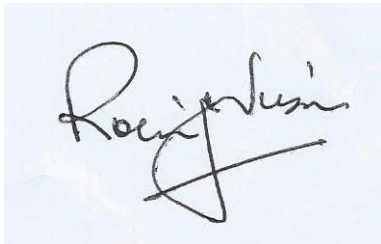
Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence
s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of March 2018.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 732

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gaynor Service EPSTEIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/298/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 733

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sandeep KALIA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/164/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 734

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thararat KHIEWTHAI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/229/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 735

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gurpreet SINGH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/100/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 736

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Qi ZHAO** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/236/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 737

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ziling FENG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/186/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 738

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Talia Opal KARAKA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/259/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 739

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rebecca Susan FREW** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/249/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 740

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jingbo XUE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/160/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 741

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Gin Yee WONG** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/440/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 742

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah Marie WILLIAMS** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/265/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 743

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Shauna SYNNOTT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/200/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 744

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Daniel James WALDIE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/209/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 745

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sharon Michelle SWETE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **54/CERT/011/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 746

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Janine Gay SPOONER** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/229/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 747

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lynley Anne SMITH** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **62/CERT/021/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 748

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sheejo Jose PALLIPPAT** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/67/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 749

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anthony Robert LODGE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/296/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 750

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Myoungjung LEE** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/558/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 751

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Irene Perez ALLISON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/406/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 752

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Desmond
Robert BROCHERIE** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/210/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 753

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Rebecca Katie BROWN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/168/2017**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 754

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sandra Barbara DEVLIN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/240/2015**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 756

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Claudia Lisa
WATTS** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 757

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tatiana Te Aroha Keri CHRISTIE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 758

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tania Chantell BARRATT** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 759

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Harrison Grant FINDLAY** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 760

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Namie
ICHIKAWA** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 761

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jagjeet KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 762

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Junghwa LEE** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 763

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Savannah Jean RIWAKA** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 764

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Christina
Marie MILLER** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 765

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Liumei GUO**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 766

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Matthew
James CURD** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 767

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hannah Rebecca WEST** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2018] 768

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Karl Antony RAINES** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 30 March 2018.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee